

THE HAWAIIAN COLLECTION OF  
PAUL MARKHAM KAHN

CATALOGUE VOLUME II  
Sections 13 - 42

The catalogue and valuation comprises altogether four volumes:

Catalogue Volume I: sections 1 through 12

Catalogue Volume II: sections 13 through 42

Index volume: alphabetical and chronological indices

Valuation volume: commentary, analysis, and valuation schedules

HORDERN HOUSE

Rare Books - Manuscripts - Paintings - Prints

77 Victoria Street, Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W. 2011

Tel (02) 356 4411

Fax (02) 357 3635

## CONTENTS

Catalogue: sections 13 - 42

Section	Title
13	FICTION AND POETRY
14	LEGENDS AND MYTHOLOGY
15	MUSIC
16	ETHNOLOGY AND ETHNOGRAPHY
17	ETHNIC MINORITIES
18	LAND: HISTORY AND PLANNING
19	BUSINESS, LABOR, SUGAR AND RECIPROCITY
20	POLITICAL PAMPHLETS
21	U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
22	HAWAIIAN LAWS AND CONSTITUTIONS
23	HAWAIIAN TREATIES
24	HAWAIIAN REPORTS
25	HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
26	HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENT REPORTS
27	HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT MISCELLANY
28	HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS AND SERIALS
29	MISCELLANEOUS NEWSPAPERS AND SERIALS
30	STAMPS AND COINS
31	MISCELLANEOUS
32	HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES
33	MANUSCRIPTS: GENERAL
34	MANUSCRIPTS: HAWAIIAN KINGS, QUEENS, AND CHIEFS
35	MANUSCRIPTS: MISSIONARIES
36	HAWAIIAN MAPS
37	PICTORIAL MATERIAL: PRINTS AND DRAWINGS
38	PICTORIAL MATERIAL: PHOTOGRAPHS AND ALBUMS
39	PICTORIAL MATERIAL: DAGUERROTYPES, AMBRO- TYPES AND FERROTYPES
40	PICTORIAL MATERIAL: LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVINGS
41	ASSOCIATION COPIES
42	BIBLIOGRAPHIES

## 13: FICTION & POETRY

### SECTION 13: FICTION AND POETRY

- [ 13/1] **ABE, Keith S.** Hawaii Aloha.  
Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1987.
- [ 13/2] **ANTHONY, Earl C. (and others).** Aloha Oe. A Legend of Hawaii.  
Octavo, cloth spine, decorated boards. San Francisco, Printed by the  
Grabhorn Press for the Bohemian Club, 1958.
- [ 13/3] **AYRES, Herbert M.** Trade Wind Lyrics of Aloha Land.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1916.
- [ 13/4] **BAILEY, Edward.** Hawaii Nei, An Idyll of the Pacific Isles.  
Duodecimo, original green gilt cloth; a very good copy. Ann Arbor,  
Michigan, Samuel C. Andrews, n.d. [ 1878].  
∴ Rare.
- [ 13/5] **BERKEY, Helen.** Mele and the Fire Woman. with illustrations by  
Cornelia Macintyre Foley.  
Quarto, pictorial cloth. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Company, 1940.
- [ 13/6] **BIGGERS, Earl Derr.** The Chinese Parrot.  
Duodecimo, red cloth. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1926.  
∴ A reprint.
- [ 13/7] **BIGGERS, Earl Derr.** Behind that Curtain. A Charlie Chan  
mystery.  
Duodecimo, black cloth. New York, P.F. Collier, 1928.
- [ 13/8] **BIGGERS, Earl Derr.** Seven Keys to Baldpate. Charlie Chan  
mystery.  
Duodecimo, black cloth. New York, P.F. Collier, 1913.

[ 13/9] **BIGGERS, Earl Derr.** The House Without a Key.  
Duodecimo, cloth. Indianapolis, The Bobbs Merrill Co., 1925.

[ 13/10] **BIGGERS, Earl Derr.** The House without a Key.  
Duodecimo, pink cloth. London, George Harrap & Co., 1927.  
:: A reprint.

[ 13/11] **BIGGERS, Earl Derr.** Keeper of the Keys. A Charlie Chan  
Story.  
Duodecimo, black decorated cloth. Indianapolis, The Bobbs Merrill Co.,  
1932.

[ 13/12] **BLACKMAN, Leopold.** Kaupeepee. An Idyll of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, tapa covered boards. Honolulu, William C. Lyon, 1902.

[ 13/13] **BLANDING, Don.** Vagabond's House.  
Duodecimo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1937.

[ 13/14] **BLANDING, Don.** Pictures of paradise. Moods and Moments in  
Hawaii. Camera studies by Frank S. Warren.  
Quarto, cloth, boxed. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1937.

[ 13/15] **BOWERING, George.** Burning Water. A Novel.  
Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. New York, Beaufort Books, 1980.  
:: About Vancouver.

[ 13/16] **BUSHNELL, O.A.** Ka'a'awa, A Novel about Hawaii in the 1850s.  
Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1972.

[ 13/17] **BUSHNELL, O.A.** Molokai.  
Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. :: Presentation copy from the author to A.  
Grove Day.  
Cleveland and New York, Wold Publishing Co., 1963.

13: FICTION & POETRY

- [ 13/18) **BUSHNELL, O.A.** Molokai.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. New York, Signet Books, 1964.
- [13/19) **BUSHNELL, O.A.** The Return of Lono.  
Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Boston, Little, Brown, 1956.  
:: Presentation copy from the author to A. Grove Day.
- [ 13/20) **BUSHNELL, O.A.** The Return of Lono.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1971.
- [ 13/21] **ANONYMOUS.** The Casket, or, Flowers of Literature, Wit and Sentiment.  
Octavo, morocco, rubbed, hinges weak. Philadelphia, 1927.
- [ 13/22] **CASLEMON, Harry.** The Boy Traders; or, the sportsman's club among the Boers.  
Duodecimo, original cloth. Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, n.d, [circa 1900].
- [ 13/23) **CHARLOT, jean.** Three Plays of ancient Hawaii.  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1963.
- [ 13/24) **CLAIRMONT, Ingrid and Leonard.** Blood in the Furrows. A historical novel.  
Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Hicksville, New York, Exposition Press, 1980.
- [ 13/25] **CLARKE, Kathleen MacNeal.** Under the Skin.  
Duodecimo, orange cloth, dustjacket; a fine copy. New York, Macaulay Co., 1929.  
:: Very scarce. With autographed presentation inscription on front blank.

13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/26] **CLEMENS, Samuel L. Mark TWAIN.** Following the Equator. A Journey around the World.

Octavo, three-quarter red morocco, marble paper covered boards; some wear to extremities, joints a little weak, but good. Hartford, The American Publishing Company, 1897.

:: First edition.

[ 13/27] **CLEMENS, Samuel L.** Mark Twain's Strange Dream.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Kilauea Volcano House, n.d., circa 1920.

[ 13/28] **CLEMENS, Samuel L. Mark TWAIN.** Roughing It.

Octavo, red cloth. New York, and London, Harper & Brothers, 1913.

:: Ex library copy, with ink stamps on front blank leaves.

[ 13/29] **COOKE, Mary S.** To Raise a Nation. A Historical Novel of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, paper bound. Honolulu, Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 1970.

[ 13/30] **DANA, Richard Henry, Jr.** Two Years before the Mast. A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea. Edited from the original manuscript and from the first edition... by John Haskell Kemble.

Two vols, octavo, cloth. Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1964.

[ 13/31] **DAY, A. Grove and Carl STROVEN.** A Hawaiian Reader.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Appleton, 1959.

[ 13/32] **DAY, A. Grove and Carl STROVEN.** True Tales of the South Seas.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. London, Souvenir Press, 1967.

:: Inscribed by Carl Stroven.

### 13: FICTION & POETRY

[13/33] DAY, A. Grove and Carl STROVEN. Best South Sea Stories. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Appleton-Century, 1964.

:: Inscribed by Carl Stroven.

[13/34] DAY, A. Grove and Carl STROVEN. Pirates of the Pacific. Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Meredith Press, 1968.

:: Inscribed by the author.

[13/35] DAY, A. Grove. Mad about Islands. Novelists of a vanished Pacific.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, Mutual Publishing Co., 1987.

[13/36] DILLINGHAM, Emma L. Diamond Head.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1895.

[13/37] DUDLEY, Walter C. and Min LEE. Tsunami!

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1988.

[13/38] DUMAS, Alexandre. The Journal of Madame Giovanni.

Translated from the French edition (1856) by Marguerite E. Wilbur.

Duodecimo, cloth. London, Hammond, Hammond & Co., 1944.

[13/39] ESKRIDGE, Robert Lee. Umi. The Hawaiian Boy who became a King.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, John C. Wriston Co., 1937.

[13/40] FREAR, Mary Dillingham. My Islands.

Duodecimo, grey cloth and glazed ceramic placque on upper cover. New York, Frank D. Beattys & Co., 1911.

[13/41] GOLDSBERRY, Steven. Maui the Demigod. An epic Novel of Mythical Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Poseidon Press, 1984.

13: FICTION & POETRY

- [ 13/42) **GOODWIN, Hal.** The Feathered Cape.  
Duodecimo, cloth. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1947.
- [ 13/43) **GOWEN, Herbert H.** Hawaiian Idylls of Love and Death.  
Duodecimo, green gilt cloth. New York, Cochrane Publishing Co., 1908.
- [ 13/44) **GRAHAM, Judith.** Hawaiian Voices.  
Duodecimo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Bess Press, 1982.
- [ 13/45) **HARRINGTON, Joseph.** Hawaiian Lover.  
Octavo, rose cloth; a poor copy. New York, The Macaulay Company, 1932.  
:: Very scarce.
- [ 13/46) **HAWES, Francesca C.B.** Verses of the Little Days.  
Duodecimo, boards. Dallas Texas, The Kaleidograph Press, 1935.
- [ 13/47) **HAZELHURST, Edith.** Down Memory Lane.  
Octavo, wrappers. Murray, Kentucky, 1978.
- [ 13/48) **HOLT, John Dominis.** Kaulana Na Pua. Famous are the Flowers.  
Queen Liliuokalani and the Throne of Hawaii. A play in three acts.  
Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1974.
- [ 13/49) **HOLT, John Dominis.** Today Ess Sad-dy Night, and other  
stories.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Star Bulletin, 1965.
- [ 13/50) **HOLT, John Dominis.** Waimea Summer.  
Duodecimo, cloth. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1976.



13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/51) **HOLT, John Dominis.** Princess of the Night Rides and other tales.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1977.

[ 13/52) **HUIE, William Bradford.** The Revolt of Mamie Stover.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1951.

[ 13/53) **HUIE, William Bradford.** Hotel Mamie Stover.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket, New York, Clarkson N. Potter, 1963.

[ 13/54) **JARVES, James Jackson.** Kiana: A Tradition of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, original brown blind-stamped cloth. Boston and Cambridge, James Munroe and Co., 1857.

[ 13/55) **JARVES, James Jackson.** Kiana: A Tradition of Hawaii.

Octavo, original blue blind-stamped cloth; very good copy. Boston and London, James Munroe & Co. and S. Low, 1857.

[ 13/56) **JONES, James.** From Here to Eternity.

Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. New York, Charles Scribner's, 1951.

:: First edition. Fine copy.

[ 13/57) **JONES, James.** The Pistol.

Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1858.

:: First edition.

[ 13/58] **LONDON, Jack.** Stories of Hawaii •••

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Appleton-Century, 1965.

:: Edited by A. Grove Day.

[ 13/59) **LONDON, Jack.** South Sea Tales.

Duodecimo, violet decorated cloth. New York, Regent Press, 1911.

13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/60] **LONDON, Jack.** On the Makaloa Mat.  
Duodecimo, blue decorated cloth; fine. New York, The MacMillan Co.,  
1919.

:: The Skiff copy.

[ 13/61] **LONDON, Jack.** The House of Pride, and other Tales of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, original green decorated cloth; very fine. New York, The  
MacMillan Co., 1912.

:: The C. Walter Barrett-University of Virginia duplicate copy.

[ 13/62] **LONDON, Jack.** Hawaji-Noveller av Jack London. Oversatta av  
Ernst Lundquist.

Octavo, green morocco spine, gilt, green boards, red title label.  
Stockholm, A.B. Bohlin & C., 1922.

[ 13/63] **LONG, Max.** Murder Between Dark and Dark.

Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1939.

[ 13/64] **LUCAS Samuel.** The Sandwich Islands: a Prize Poem, recited in  
the theatre, Oxford; June 15, 1841.

Duodecimo, 16 pp.; contemporary full red morocco gilt, gilt raised spine,  
marble end-papers; slight scuffing to joints and extremities. Oxford,  
Printed and Published by J. Vincent, 1841.

:: Rare. One of a few copies especially bound for presentation?

[ 13/65] **McCRADY, Elizabeth F.** Kala of Hawaii.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers as issued; fine copy. N.p., Platt & Munk Co.,  
1936.

:: A scarce juvenile.

[ 13/66] **MACDONALD, John Machar.** Anglo-Hawaiian Poems. Published  
by Subscription.

Octavo, stitched. Honolulu, Pacific Commercial Advertiser Print, 1877.

:: Very rare. Signature of V.K. Ward on upper cover.

[ 13/67] **MacFARLANE, Kathryn Jean.** The Floating Islands. A Romance of Old Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1945.

[13/68] **MACKAY, Margaret.** Dolphin Boy. A Story of Hawaii. Octavo, illustrations by Peggy Fortnum; blue cloth, dustjacket. London, George Harrap, 1963.

[ 13/69] **McKEE, Ruth Eleanor.** After a Hundred Years. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket, Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran, 1935.

[13/70] **McKEE, Ruth Eleanor.** The Lord's Anointed. Octavo, cloth. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran, 1935.

[ 13/71] **MACKELLAR, Jean.** Way Out Here! Hawaii's own love story. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Berkeley, Glen Press, 1988.

[ 13/72] **MAXWELL, Eilan Blackmar.** Three Old Maids in Hawaii. Duodecimo, green decorated cloth. New York, Eaton and Mains, 1896.

[ 13/73] **MELLEN, Kathleen Dickenson.** Hawaiian Heart-Throbs. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1939.

[ 13/74] **MELLEN, Kathleen Dickenson.** In a Hawaiian Valley. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Hastings House, [1947].

13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/75] **MELVILLE, Herman.** Narrative of a Four Month's Residence among the Natives of a Valley of The Marquesas Islands; or, a Peep at Polynesian Life.

Octavo, 285 [+ 286 blank] + 16 adverts. pp., original red blind-stamped cloth; slight chipping to top of spine but a fine copy. London, John Murray, 1846.

:: First English edition, preceding the American edition; with "Colonial & Home Library" in gilt on spine; very scarce.

[ 13/76] **MELVILLE, Herman.** Omoo: A Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas; being a sequel to the "Residence in the Marquesas Islands". Octavo, 321 [+ 322 blank] + 16 adverts. pp., original red blind-stamped cloth; slight chipping to top of spine and slight fading but a fine copy. London, John Murray, 1846.

:: First English edition, preceding the American edition; with "Murray's Colonial & Home Library" in blind on covers; scarce.

[ 13/77] **METZGER, Berta.** Tales Told in Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1929.

[13/78] **MICHENER, James A.** Hawaii.

Octavo, full original brown cloth, title in gilt on spine, map endpapers, boxed. New York, Random House, 1959.

:: First edition: no. 64 of 400 signed copies.

[ 13/79] **MICHENER, James A.** Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Random House, 1959.

[ 13/80] **MICHENER. HILL, George Roy.** Hawaii, by George Roy Hill. Adapted from the book by James A. Michener.

Quarto, 224 pp., mimeographed; brown wrappers. N.p., n.d. [circa 1960].

:: Copy 37. The shooting script for the movie.

13: FICTION & POETRY

[13/81) **MICHENER, James A.** [with] **A. Grove DAY.** Rascals in Paradise.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Random House, 1957.

[13/82) **MILLHAUSER, Bertram.** Whatever Goes Up.

Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. New York, Doubleday Doran, 1945.

[13/83) **MOORE, Alice G.** Little Poems of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers, and yellow silk tie. Nip, [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1923.

[13/84) **MORGAN, Margaret Kirby.** Legends and Lyrics of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, cloth. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1922.

[13/85) **MORRISON, Boone.** Journal of a Pioneer Builder. William Lentz Kilauea Hawaii 1877-78.

Octavo, wrappers. Hilo, Petroglyph Press, 1977.

[13/86) **MUMFORD, Gurdon S.** An Island God. A Tale of the first Kamehameha. With an historical sketch of the Hawaiian Islands by Ralph Frank Woodward.

Duodecimo, pictorial boards. Boston, Brown & Company, 1900.

:: With presentation card from Mrs. S.N. Castle laid in.

[13/87) **NASH, N. Richard.** East Wind, Rain.

Octavo, cloth spine, dustjacket. New York, Athenaeum, 1977.

[13/88) **NEWELL, C.M.** Kamehameha the Conquering King. The Mystery of his Birth, Loves and Conquests. A Romance of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, original decorated cloth. New York, G.P. Putnam's, 1885.

13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/89] **NEWELL, C.M.** Kalani of Oahu. An Historical Romance of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, blue decorated cloth. Boston, Published by the Author, 1881.  
:: Presentation copy from the author to Frank McDonald. Boston 1887.

[ 13/90] **NORDHOFF, Charles.** Man-of-War Life: A Boy's Experience in the United States Navy, during a voyage around the world.

Duodecimo, blue blind-stamped cloth. Cincinnati, Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., 1856.

[ 13/91] **OAKES, Vanya.** Island of Flame.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, The John Day Co., 1960.

:: Presentation copy from the author to "Mrs. T. for Thericault".

[ 13/92] **OSBORNE, Mrs. David.** The World of Waters, or a peaceful progress o'er the Unpathed Sea.

Duodecimo, black cloth, chipped. New York, Robert Carter, 1867.

:: A fictional voyage.

[ 13/93] **PARIS, Anna M.** A Lei-Aloha of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, wrappers. New York, The Knickerbocker Press, 1902.

[ 13/94] **PARIS, Anna M.** Songs from Hawaii.

Duodecimo, original wrappers. New York, Privately Printed, 1910.

:: Inscribed by the author.

[ 13/95] **PATION, Beatrice Ayer.** Blood of the Shark.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Press, 1936.

[ 13/96] **PRESCOTT, Anne M.** Makapala-by-the-Sea,

Octavo, original decorated maroon cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1899.

### 13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/97) RAINES, Jeff. The Big Island. A Novel.  
Octavo, grey cloth spine, dustjacket. New York, Beech Tree Books, 1987.

[ 13/98] ROLL, Elvira Osorio. Background, A Novel of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Exposition Press, 1964.

[ 13/99) ROLL, Elvira Osorio. Hawaii's Kohala Breezes. A Novel.  
Duodecimo, grey cloth, dustjacket. New York, Exposition Press, 1964.

[13/100) SAINTCLAIRE, Robyn. New Kona Tales. Vols. 1 and 2.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Kealahou, 1969 - 1970.

[ 13/101] SHERIDAN, Juanita. The Kahuna Killer.  
Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. New York, Doubleday & Co.,  
1951.

[ 13/102) SINCLAIR, Marjorie. Kona.  
Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, John Day Co., 1947.  
:: Presentation copy from the author to Virginia and Grove Day.

[ 13/103) SINCLAIR, Marjorie. The Wild Wind.  
Octavo, cloth, dust jacket. New York, John Day Co., 1950.  
:: Presentation copy from the author to Virginia and Grove Day.

[ 13/104) SINCLAIR, Marjorie, compiler. The Path of the Ocean.  
Traditional Poetry of Polynesia.  
Octavo, white cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press,  
1982.

[ 13/105] SIX PRIZE STORIES. Six Prize Stories of the Kilohana Art  
League.  
Duodecimo, original red cloth spine, decorated boards. Honolulu, Hawaiian  
Gazette Co., 1899.

13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/106) **SOARES, Ray.** Cupid and the Law. A Collection of short stories.

Duodecimo, green cloth, spine damaged. Honolulu, The Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1908.

:: With presentation inscription from the author to A.O. Castro, Honolulu, June 24, 1908.

[ 13/107) **SPRAGUE, Roger.** The Flamingo's Nest. A Honolulu Novel. Octavo, grey cloth. Berkeley, California, Lederer, Street and Zeus, 1917.

:: Very scarce.

[ 13/108) **STEVENSON, Robert Louis.** Island Nights' Entertainments. Octavo, illustrations by Gordon Browne and W. Hatherell; blue cloth with gilt title and vignette on upper cover and title in gilt on spine, floral endpapers; slight wear to extremities and spine. London, Cassell & Company, 1893.

:: First edition, with price alteration in ink on p, (ii), and advertisements at end dated 7G-3.93.

[ 13/109] **STEVENSON, Robert Louis.** Songs of Travel. And other verses.

Duodecimo, black cloth. London, Chatto & Windus, 1896.

[ 13/110) **STEVENSON. Roger G. SWEARINGEN.** The Prose writings of Robert Louis Stevenson. A Guide.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Hamden, Conn., The Shoe String Press, 1980.

[ 13/111] **STODDARD, Charles Warren.** Hawaiian Life being Lazy Letters from Low Latitudes.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers, upper cover detached, text fragile. Chicago, F. Tennyson Neely, 1894.



13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/112] **STODDARD, Charles Warren.** Hawaiian Life being Lazy Letters from Low Latitudes.  
Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Chicago, F. Tennyson Neely, 1894.

[ 13/113] **STODDARD, Charles Warren.** The Island of Tranquil Delights. A South Sea Idyl and Others.  
Duodecimo, green gilt cloth. Boston, Herbert B. Turner, 1904.

[ 13/114] **STODDARD, Charles Warren.** South Sea Idyls. Summer Cruising in the South Seas.  
Duodecimo, green gilt cloth. London, Chat to & Windus, 1905.

[ 13/115] **STODDARD, Charles Warren.** The Lepers of Molokai.  
Duodecimo, red cloth. Notre Dame, Indiana, The Ave Maria Press, circa 1  
:: New Edition, enlarged.

[ 13/116] **STODDARD, Charles Warren.** Selected Stories.  
Oblong Duodecimo, boards. Los Angeles, Arroyo Guild Press, 1909.  
:: California Classics Series.

[ 13/117] **TAGGARD, Genevieve.** Flight One. Hawaiian Hilltop.  
Octavo, original wrappers. San Francisco, Wyckoff & Gelber, 1923.  
:: No. 153 of 500 copies, printed at the Grabhorn Press.

[ 13/118] **TAGGARD, Genevieve.** For Eager Lovers.  
Duodecimo, boards. New York, Thomas Seltzer, 1922.  
:: Inscribed by the Author.

[ 13/119] **TAGGARD, Genevieve.** Origin: Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Donald Angus, 1947.

[ 13/120] **THAYER, Wade Warren.** Trade Wind Tales.  
Duodecimo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1944.

13: FICTION & POETRY

[ 13/121] **THOMES, William H.** A Whaleman's Adventures in the Sandwich Islands and California.

Duodecimo, modern morocco spine, green boards preserving the original wrappers. Chicago, Laird and Lee, n.d, circa 1890.

[ 13/122] **THOMES, William H.** The Whaiemari's Adventures in the Sandwich Islands and California.

Duodecimo, original green cloth, recased. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1875.

[ 13/123] **THRUM, Thomas G., compiler.** Tributes of Hawaiian Verse. 40 pp, lithographed covers; very fine copy. Honolulu, Thrum, 1882.

:: Very rare. Contains poems by Rollin M. Daggett, Charles Warren Stoddard, T.R. Walker and Geo. W. Stewart.

[ 13/124] **TWOMBLY, Alex. Stevenson.** Kelea: The Surf-Rider. A romance of pagan Hawaii.

Octavo, green pictorial cloth, gilt, with original dust jacket; very fine dustjacket. New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert, 1900.

:: Rare in dustjacket. With author's presentation inscription dated July 14, 1906 on front blank leaf.

[ 13/125] **TYREE, Amos.** The Hula-Hula.

Octavo, cloth. Washington D.C., National Capital Press, Inc., 1931.

[ 13/126] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine,** Hula. A Romance of Hawaii.

Octavo, orange cloth. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1927.

With long presentation inscription from the author dated Ft. Leavenworth, April 2d, 1928, and a signed photograph attached to inside front cover.

[ 13/127] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine,** Hula. A Romance of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, orange cloth. New York, A.L. Burt Co., 1927.

[ 13/128] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine.** Dust. A Romance of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, orange cloth, dustjacket, New York, A.L. Burt Co., 1928.

[ 13/129] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine.** Fire. A Novel of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, grey cloth. New York, A.L. Burt Co., 1929.

[ 13/130] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine.** Lava. A Saga of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, orange cloth. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1930.

[ 13/131] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine,** Ripe breadfruit.  
Duodecimo, green cloth. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1935.

[ 13/132] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine.** Hawaiian Harvest.  
Duodecimo, orange cloth. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1933.

[ 13/133] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine.** Thunder in Heaven.  
Octavo, cloth. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1942.

[ 13/134] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine,** Born in Paradise.  
Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1940.

[ 13/135] **VON TEMPSKI, Armine.** Aloha. My Love to You. The Story of  
One who was Born in Paradise.  
Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce,  
1946.

[ 13/136] **WEBB, Jean Francis.** Somewhere Within This House.  
Duodecimo, cloth. New York, David McKay Co., 1973.

[ 13/137] **WELSH, M.E.** Kapiolani. A Tale of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, purple decorated cloth. New York, The Abbey Press, 1902.

[ 13/138] **WRIGHT, Charles Dana.** Bits of Verse from Hawaii.  
Duodecimo. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1920.

[ 13/139] **YATES, Margaret Tayler.** Midway to Murder.  
Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket; a fine copy. New York, The MacMillan  
Co., 1941.

## 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

### SECTION 14: LEGENDS AND MYTHOLOGY

- [ 14/1] ACHELIS, Dr. Ths, Uber Mythologie and Cultus von Hawaii. Octavo, 82 pp; original wrappers, enclosed in a browncloth slipcase and chemise, red title label; spine repaired with tape, uncut. Braunschweig, Druck und verlag von Friedrich Vieweg, 1895.
- [ 14/2] ANDE SON, Johannes C. Myths and Legends of the Polynesians. Octavo, cloth. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, circa 1968.
- [ 14/3] ANDERSON, Johannes C. Myths and Legends of the Polynesians. Octavo, cloth. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle, 1969.  
:: Another edition.
- [ 14/4) ARMITAGE, George T. and Henry P. JUDD. Ghost Dog and other Hawaiian Legends. Octavo, boards, dustjacket. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1944.
- [ 14/5] BARRERE, Dorothy B. The Kumuhonua Legends. A study of late 19th century Hawaiian stories of creation and origin. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1971.
- [ 14/6] BASTIAN, A. Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's. Nachtrage und erganzungen zu den Inselgruppen in Oceanien. Octavo, with two folding genealogy charts; yellow printed wrappers, unopened, spine chipped; a very good copy. Berlin, Ferd. Dummlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1883.  
:: Rare.
- [ 14/7] BECKWITH, Martha Warren. Hawaiian Mythology. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket; a fine copy. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1940.  
:: Scarce thus. With obituaries of the author laid in.

## 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

[ 14/8] **BECKWITH, Martha Warren.** Hawaiian Mythology. With a new introduction by Katherine Luomala.  
Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1970.

[ 14/9] **BECKWITH, Martha Warren, translator.** The Hawaiian Romance of Laieikawai. [In] Thirty-Third Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology ••• 1911-1912.  
Quarto, blue cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1919.

[ 14/10] **BECKWITH, Martha Warren.** The Kumulipo. A Hawaiian Creation Chant •••  
Octavo, cloth. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1951.

[ 14/11] **CAILLOT, A.C. Eugene.** Mythes Legendes et Traditions des Polynesiens.  
Quarto, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1914.

[ 14/12] **COLUM, Padriac.** At the Gateways of the Day.  
Octavo, cloth. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1924.

[ 14/13] **COLUM, Padriac.** The Bright Islands.  
Octavo, cloth. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1925.

[ 14/14] **COLUM, Padriac.** Legends of Hawaii.  
Octavo, cloth. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1949.

[ 14/15] **DOLE, Edmund P.** Hiwa. A *Tale* of Ancient Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, decorated cloth, uncut. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1900.

[ 14/16] **ELBERT, Samuel H., editor.** Selections from Fornander's Hawaiian Antiquities and folklore.  
Quarto, illustrations by Jean Charlot; cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1959.

#### 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

[ 14/17] **EMERSON, Nathaniel B.** Pele and Hiiaka. A Myth from Hawaii. Octavo, three-quarter red calf and tapa boards, spine chipped. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1915.

[ 14/18] **EMERSON, Nathaniel B.** Unwritten Literature of Hawaii. The sacred songs of the hula. Octavo, black cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1909.

[14/19] **FORNANDER, Abraham.** An Account of the Polynesian Race, its Origin and Migrations and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I. 3 vols., original blue decorated cloth, vols. 1 and 2 with insect damage to covers, vol. 3 fine; occasional spotting within. London, Trubner & Co., 1878, 1880, 1885.  
:: George H. Dole's copy.

[ 14/20] **FORNANDER, Abraham.** An Account of the Polynesian Race [another copy, partial set only]. Vols. 1 and 2 of 3, original blue decorated cloth, vol. 1 spine darkened, but otherwise in fine condition. London, Trubner & Co., 1878, 1880.  
:: Vol. 1 contains a letter from H.A.P. Carter, Hawaiian Minister Plenipotentiary in London, presenting the volume to Baron Henri de Worms, January 26, 1878.

[ 14/21] **FORNANDER, Abraham.** Index to "Polynesian Race". Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1909.

[ 14/22] **FORNANDER, Abraham.** An Account of the Polynesian Race. 3 vols. in one, octavo, cloth. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1969.

[ 14/23) **GREEN, Laura S.** Hawaiian Stories and Wise Sayings. Collected and translated by Laura S. Green. Edited by Martha Warren Beckwith. Octavo, wrappers, presentation inscription on cover. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1923.

:: Vassar College Folk-lore Foundation publication No. 3.

[ 14/24) **GREEN, Laura S.** Folk Tales from Hawaii. Collected and translated by Laura S. Green. Edited by Martha Warren Beckwith. Octavo, wrappers. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1926.

:: Second Series. Folk-lore Foundation publication No. 7.

[ 14/25) **GREEN, Laura S.** Folk Tales from Hawaii •• Edited by Martha Warren Beckwith.

Octavo, 126 pp; red cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Board Book Rooms, 1928.

[ 14/26) **GREGG, Gardner W.** Legends of Hawaii.

16mo., pictorial wrappers. Los Angeles, Steamship Co., circa 1930.

[ 14/27) **GREY, Sir George.** Polynesian Mythology.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Taplinger Publishing Co., 1970.

[ 14/28) **HAPAI, Charlotte,** Legends of the Wailuku.

Duodecimo, tapa cloth boards. Honolulu, Charles R. Frazier Co., 1920.

[ 14/29) **HAPAI, Charlotte,** Hilo Legends.

Oblong octavo, wrappers. Hilo, the Petroglyph Press, 1966.

[ 14/30) **JOHNSON, Rubilite Kawena.** Kumulipo, the Hawaiian Hymn of Creation.

Quarto, green cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1981.



[ 14/31] **KAEPLER, Adrienne L. and H. Ario NIMMO, editors.** Directions in Pacific Traditional Literature. Essays in Honor of Katherine Luomala.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1976.

[ 14/32) **KALAKAUA, King.** The Legends and Myths of Hawaii. The fables and folklore of a strange people. By His Hawaiian majesty Kalakaua. Edited and with an introduction by Hon. R.M. Daggett.

Octavo, decorated mustard cloth. New York, Charles L. Webster & Co., 1888.

[ 14/33) **KELLY, Marion.** Pele and Hi'Taka, Visit the Sites at Ke'e, Ha'ena, Island of Kauai.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1984.

[14/34) **KIRTLEY, Bacil F.** A Motif-Index of Traditional Polynesian Narratives.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1971.

[ 14/35] **KNUDSEN, Eric.** Teller of Hawaiian Tales.

Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Coco Cola Bottling Co., 1945.

[ 14/36) **KUMULIPO.** He Pule Hoolaa Alii. He Kumulipo no Ka-i•imamao, a ia Alapai Wahine.

Octavo, 68 pp (incl. title); original printed wrappers; a fine copy, enclosed in a blue cloth clam shell form box. Honolulu, Pa'lia e ka hui pa'Ipalapala elele., 1889.

:: Rare: first edition. Signature of Annabelle Low Ruddle on back wrapper.

[ 14/37) **LEE, Pali Jae and Koko WILLIS.** Tales from the Night Rainbow.

Octavo, blue paper bound. Honolulu (?), 1987.

## 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

[ 14/38] **LILIUOKALANI.** An Account of the Creation of the World, according to Hawaiian Tradition. Translated from original manuscripts preserved exclusively in Her Majesty's family ••• By Liliuokalani of Hawaii •••

Octavo, 85 pp., original light blue glazed paper wrappers, slightly worn, enclosed in a dark blue cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, H.I.; Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1897.

:: Very rare. Library of Congress perforated stamp on title page.

[ 14/39] **LILIUOKALANI.** The Kumulipi. An Hawaiian Creation Myth. Octavo, wrappers. Kent field, California, Pueo Press, 1978.

:: A reprint of the 1897 Lee and Shepard edition.

[ 14/40] **LUOMALA, Katherine.** Maui-of-a-Thousand-Tricks; His Oceanic and European Biographers.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1949.

[ 14/41] **LUOMALA, Katherine.** The Menehune of Polynesia and other mythical little people of Oceania.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1951.

[ 14/42] **LUOMALA, Katherine.** Voices on the Wind. Polynesian Myths and Chants.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1955.

[ 14/43] **LUOMALA, Katherine.** Voices on the Wind. Polynesian Myths and Chants.

Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1986.

:: Revised edition. Bishop Museum Special Publication No. 75.

[ 14/44] **LYONS, Barbara.** Fire and Water and other Hawaiian Legends.

Octavo, boards. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1973.

## 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

[ 14/45] **LYONS, Curtis Jerre, translator, with W.D. ALEXANDER.** The Song of Kualii of Hawaii.

Octavo, full green morocco, title in gilt on cover. Polynesian Society, [ 1893 ].

:: Offprint from the Journal of the Polynesian Society, Vol. II.

[ 14/46] **MAGUIRE, Eliza D.** Kona Legends translated from the Hawaiian \*\*\*

Duodecimo, boards. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1926.

[ 14/47] **MAGUIRE, Eliza D.** Kona Legends translated from the Hawaiian \*\*\*

Duodecimo, wrappers. Hilo, Petroglyph Press, 1966.

[ 14/48] **MCBRIDE, L.R.** The Kahuna, versatile mystics of old Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Hilo, Petroglyph Press, 1972.

[ 14/49] **MELVILLE, Leinani.** Children of the Rainbow.

Octavo, wrappers. Theosophical Publishing House, 1969.

:: Wheaton, I 11.

[ 14/50] **NAKUINA, Emma Metcalf.** Hawaii. Its People, their Legends.

Duodecimo, wrappers; slight chipping to wrappers, else very good. Honolulu, [Hawaii Promotion Committee], 1904.

[ 14/51] **NE, Harriet.** Legends of Molokai.

Octavo, illustrations by Martha F.M. Smith; wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1981.

[ 14/52] **PAKI, Pilahi.** Legends of Hawaii. Oahu's Yesterday.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1972.

## 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

- [ 14/53) PATION, Beatrice Ayer. *Legendes Hawaïennes*.  
Quarto, illustrations by J.M. Fraser; decorated wrappers. Paris, Societe  
d'edition "Les Belles Lettres", 1932.  
:: Presentation copy from the author to Capt. Frank Pleadwell, with several  
Als. laid in. No. 70 of 200 copies.
- [ 14/54) POIGNANT, Roslyn. *Oceanic Mythology. The Myths of  
Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Australia*.  
Quarto, cloth. London, Paul Hamlyn, 1967.
- [ 14/55] PUKUI, Mary Wiggin. *Hawaiian Folk Tales. Third Series*.  
Octavo, wrappers. Poughkeepsie, 1933.  
:: Vassar College Folk-lore Foundation, Publication No. 13.
- [ 14/56) PUKUI, Mary Kawena [and] Caroline CURTIS. *Piikoi and other  
Legends of the Island of Hawaii*.  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1971.  
:: Second Printing.
- [ 14/57) PUKUI, Mary Kawena [and] Caroline CURTIS. *The Water of  
Kane and other Legends of the Hawaiian Islands*.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Kamehameha Schools Press, 1961.  
:: Second printing.
- [ 14/58) PUKUI, Mary Kawena [and] Caroline CURTIS. *Tales of the  
Menehune and other short Legends of the Hawaiian Islands*.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Kamehameha Schools Press, 1971.  
:: Second printing.
- [ 14/59] REMY, Jules. *Recits d'un Vieux Sauvage par servir a l'histoire  
ancienne de Havaii*.  
Octavo, original printed wrappers, uncut; very fine copy, enclosed in a  
morocco backed folding box. Chalons-sur-Marne, E. Laurent, 1859.  
:: Rare.

## 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

[ 14/60] **REMY, Jules.** Contributions of a Venerable Savage to the Ancient History of the Hawaiian Islands. Translated from the French of M. Jules Remy by William T. Brigham.

Octavo, original printed wrappers; enclosed in a morocco backed slip case. Boston, Press of A.A. Kingman, 1863.

:: One of 200 copies.

[ 14/61] **RICE, William Hyde.** Hawaiian Legends.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1923.

:: Second Edition.

[ 14/62] **STIMSON, J. Frank.** Songs and Tales of the Sea Kings. Interpretation of the oral literature of Polynesia.

Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket, Salem, Peabody Museum, 1957.

[ 14/63] **THOMPSON, Vivian L.** Hawaiian Myths of Earth, Sea, and Sky.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Holiday House, 1966.

[ 14/64] **THOMPSON, Vivian L.** Hawaiian Legends of Tricksters and Riddlers.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Holiday House, 1969.

[ 14/65] **THRUM, Thomas G.** Hawaiian Folk Tales. A Collection of Native Legends.

Octavo, decorated cloth. Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co., 1907.

[ 14/66] **THRUM, Thomas G.** More Hawaiian Folk Tales. A Collection of Native Legends and Traditions.

Octavo, cloth. Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co., 1923.

[ 14/67] **THRUM, Thomas G.** Tributes of Hawaiian Traditions. The Pali and Battle of Nuuanu, Kaliuwaa Falls and Kamapuaa the Demigod.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, 1920.

## 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

- [ 14/68] **THRUM, Thomas G.** Tributes of Hawaiian Traditions \*\*\* revised from the Hawaiian Annual and Hawaiian Folk Tales. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, 1920.
- [ 14/69] **THRUM, Thomas G.** Kauiki and Hana Traditions, Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, n.d, [circa 1920].  
:: Off print from the Journal of the Polynesian Society, Vol. XXXI, No. 3.
- [ 14/70] **TITCOMB, Margaret.** The Voyage of Ka Manu Lele [The Flying Bird]. A tale of the discovery of Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Aloha Books, 1956.
- [ 14/71] **WESTERVELT, W.D.** Legends of Gods and Ghosts. Duodecimo, grey decorated cloth. Boston, Press of Geo. H. Ellis Co., 1915.
- [ 14/72] **WESTERVELT, W.D.** Legends of Old Honolulu. Duodecimo, brown decorated cloth. Boston, Ellis Press, 1916.  
:: The "Kapa Edition", so marked on the spine, and with a piece of Samoan Kapa inserted opposite page 59.
- [ 14/73] **WESTERVELT, W.D.** Legends of Old Honolulu. Duodecimo, brown decorated cloth. Boston, Ellis Press, 1916.
- [ 14/74] **WESTERVELT, W.D.** Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes. Duodecimo, Hawaiian tapa covered boards. Boston, Ellis Press, 1916.
- [ 14/75] **WESTERVELT, W.D.** Hawaiian Historical Legends. Duodecimo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Fleming H. Revell Co., 1926.

## 14: LEGENDS & MYTHOLOGY

[14/76] **WESTERVELT, W.D.** Legends of Maui-A Demi-God of Polynesia and of his mother Hina. Duodecimo, green cloth. Melbourne, George Robertson & Co., n.d, [circa 1920].

[14/77] **WESTERVELT, W.D.** Legends of Maui-A Demi-God of Polynesia and of his mother Hina. Duodecimo, original wrappers. Melbourne, George Robertson & Co., n.d.

[14/78] **WESTERVELT, W.D.** Ghosts of the Hilo Hills. Duodecimo, wrappers. Hilo, Petroglyph Press, 1968.

## 15: MUSIC

### SECTION 15: MUSIC

[ 15/1] BALDWIN, J. Thomas. Souvenir. Aloha Oe March ••• incorporating the popular song "Aloha Oe" by the Princess Liliuokalani and performed by Baldwin's Boston Cadet Band at the grand reception given by the city of Boston to Queen Kapiolani and Princess Liliuokalani May 12th, 1887.

5 pp. (last blank) including lithographed cover. N.p. [Boston], n.d., circa 1887.

[ 15/2] BERGER, H. Mele Hawaii.

4 pp., with pictorial lithograph cover of Diamondhead; disbound; fine copy. San Francisco, Schmidt Label and Litho Co., n.d., circa 18

:: Copyrighted 1884 by H. Berger. Hawaiian copyright October 12, 1888.

[ 15/3] BODECKER, Louis. Kalakaua March.

Lithograph title sheet printed in red and gold, with an original albumen photograph of the King Kalakaua in the centre, with 4 pp. of music. San Francisco, published by M. Gray, 623 & 625 Clay Street, 1874.

:: Very rare. With an original Bradley and Rulofson photograph of the King on upper cover. Composed by Louis Bodecker. Dedicated to King Kalakaua.

[ 15/4] ELBERT, Samuel H. and Noelani MAHOE. Na Mele o Hawat'I Nei, 101 Hawaiian Songs.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1970.



[ 15/5] HAWAIIAN SHEET MUSIC. Collection of Hawaiian sheet music composed by Henry Berger, each with an ornamental lithograph cover showing Diamond Head in the centre, lithographed by Schmidt Label & Litho Co. San Francisco.

The collection comprises the following songs:

1. Hawaii Pono. National Hymn.
  2. Aloha Oe [arranged by Berger].
  3. Sweet "Lei Lehua",
  4. Malani anu ka makani,
  5. Lunamakaainana.
  6. "Eleile ".
  7. Ka Moi Kalakaua. March.
  8. Ahi Wola.
  9. La Hanau o ke Alii. March.
  10. Pili Aoao.
  11. Mahina Malamalama.
  12. Ka Ipo Lauae.
  13. Aia Hiki Mai.
  14. Likelike.
  15. Kaiulani.
  16. Puu o Hulu.
  17. Ua Hiki no me a'u,
  18. Pua Alani,
- Honolulu, circa 1888.

:: Nos. 1-15 are copyrighted 1884 by Berger, with Hawaiian copyright dated October 12, 1888, and are published by J.H. Soper; nos. 16-18, which have no copyright notice, were published by the Hawaiian News Co.

[ 15/6] No entry.

[ 15/7] HOPKINS, Charles A.K., editor. Aloha Collection of Hawaiian Songs. Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Boston, Oliver Ditson Co., 1901.

[ 15/8] HOPKINS, Charles A.K., editor. Aloha Collection of Hawaiian Songs. Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Wall Nichols Co., n.d, [circa 1925].

[15/9] **ISLAND HERITAGE LTD.** On Hawaiian folk Music.  
Quarto, pictorial boards. Honolulu, Island Heritage Ltd., 1971.

[15/10] **KALAKAUA and BERGER.** Hymn of Kamehameha I.  
Lithograph title sheet in blue and silver, with an original albumen  
photograph of King Kalakaua in centre, with 2 pp. of music. San  
Francisco, Published by M. Gray, 623 & 625 Clay Street, 1874.  
∴ Very rare. With fine unfaded portrait of the King. Words composed by  
His Majesty King Kalakaua. Music composed by Henry Berger.

[15/11] **KANAHELE, George S., editor.** Hawaiian Music and Musicians.  
An illustrated history.  
Octavo, white cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press,  
1979.

[15/12] **LEE, Kui,** Music of New Hawaii. The Extraordinary Kui Lee.  
Quarto, wrappers. New York, Sunbeam Corp., 1967.

[15/13] **LILIUOKALANI.** A Collection of Sheet Music, comprising 11  
songs composed or arranged by the Queen, including Aloha Oe, Hooheno,  
The queen's Jubilee, and others.  
Generally 4 pp. each, with elaborate gilt and floral borders on covers, with  
the Queen's monogram at centre, printed by Roesch of San Francisco; small  
folio, original black cloth, with the Queen's monogram in gilt on upper  
cover. San Francisco, Ca., 1885-1892.  
∴ With presentation inscription from Queen Liliuokalani to the Court  
Chamberlain, Col. C.P. Iaukea, Iolani Palace, Oct. 24, 1892.

[15/14] **NOBLE, Johnny.** Johnny Noble's Royal Collection of Hawaiian  
Songs.  
Quarto, wrappers. New York, Miller Music Corp., 1957.

[15/15] **NOBLE, Johnny, composer and arranger.** Hawaiian Hulas.  
Quarto, wrappers. New York, Miller Music Corp., 1964.

[ 15/16] **STEWART, Valentine and Edgar A.P. NEWCOMB.** Hawaiian Hymn to the Memory of the Blessed Benefactor of Hawaii, Bernice Pauahu Bishop, Founder of the Kamehameha Schools. Octavo, 6 pp. Boston, H.B. Stevens, 1899.

[ 15/17] **STONEBURNER, Bryan C.** Hawaiian Music. An Annotated Bibliography. Octavo, green cloth. New York, Greenwood Press, 1986.

[ 15/18] **TATAR, Elizabeth.** Strains of Change. The impact of Tourism on Hawaiian Music. Oblong quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1987.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

**SECTION 16: ETHNOLOGY AND ETHNOGRAPHY**

( 16/1] **ASPECTS OF HAWAIIAN LIFE.** Aspects of Hawaiian Life and Environment. Commentaries on significant Hawaiian topics by fifteen recognised authorities.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1971.

( 16/2] **AKERBLOM, Kjell,** Astronomy and Navigation in Polynesia and Micronesia.

Octavo, wrappers. Stockholm, The Ethnographical Museum, 1968.

( 16/3] **APPLE, Russell A.** Trails from Steppingstones to Kerbstones.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1965.

( 16/4] **BARRERE, Dorothy B.** Cosmogonic Genealogies of Hawaii.

N.p., 1961.

:: Offprint from: Journal of the Polynesian Society, Vol. 70, No. 4, December, 1961.

( 16/5] **BARRERE, Dorothy B.** Kamehameha in Kana: Two Documentary Studies.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, September, 1975.

:: Pacific Anthropological Records, No. 23.

( 16/6] **BEAMER, Nona.** Na Mele Hula. A collection of Hawaiian Hula Chants.

Octavo, wrappers. Institute for Polynesian Studies, 1987.

## 16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

[ 16/7] **BECKLEY, Mrs. Emma Metcalf.** Hawaiian Fisheries and methods of Fishing. with an account of the Fishing Implements used by the natives of the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, 21 (+ last blank) pp.; enclosed in a green cloth slipcase and chemise; lacking original wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Steam Print, 1883.

:: Rare. Presentation inscription from the author on title page.

[ 16/8] **BECKWITH, Martha Warren.** Hawaiian Shark Amakua.

Octavo, original wrappers; fine. N.p., 1917.

:: Reprinted from the American Anthropologist, Vol. 19, No. 4, October-December, 1917.

[ 16/9] **BECKWITH, Martha Warren, editor.** Kepelino's Traditions of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1932.

:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 95.

[ 16/10] **BECKWITH, Martha Warren, editor.** Hawaiian String Games collected by Joseph S. Emerson.

Octavo, wrappers. Poughkeepsie, New York, Vassar College, 1924.

[ 16/11] **BENNETT, Wendell Clark.** Archaeology of Kauai.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1931.

:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 80.

[ 16/12] **BIRD, Adren and Josephine P.K. BIRD.** Hawaiian Flower Lei Making.

Oblong octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1987.

## 16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

[ 16/13) **BISHOP MUSEUM.** A Preliminary Catalogue of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. Part V. A list of Pictures, Books treating of the Pacific Regions, Silverware and Coins.

Octavo, 70 + 9 index pp.; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a green cloth slipcase and chemise, red morocco title label; fine copy. Honolulu, 1892.

:: Rare. On title page stamp "with the compliments of W.T. Brigham".

[ 16/14) **BISHOP MUSEUM.** A Preliminary Catalogue of the Bernice Pauaha Bishop Museum of Ethnology and Natural History.

Parts I-V, octavo; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1892, 1893.

:: Rare.

[ 16/15) **BISHOP MUSEUM.** Bishop Museum Handbook, Part I. The Hawaiian Collections. Part II. Clothing.

Octavo, original wrappers, now in modern green library cloth. Honolulu, 1915, 1929.

[ 16/16) **BISHOP MUSEUM.** A Handbook for Visitors to the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. Prepared by William T. Brigham.

Oblong quarto, red printed wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1902.

[ 16/17) **BISHOP MUSEUM. BALL, Stanley C.** Bishop Museum Handbook Part II. Clothing.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1929.

:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 9.

[ 16/18) **BISHOP MUSEUM.** Annual Reports. Comprising 1898, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1924, 1926, 1937, 1943, 1944, 1948, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965-71.

Each octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1898-1971.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

[ 16/19] **BISHOP MUSEUM.** Memoirs. A set of the Memoirs, as follows:

Vol. I:

Quarto, contemporary three-quarter tan morocco and marble boards.

No. I. BRIGHAM, William T. Hawaiian Feather Work. Honolulu, September, 1899.

No. II. BRIGHAM, William T. Index to the Islands of the Pacific. Honolulu, December, 1900.

No. III. BRYAN, William Alanson. Key to the Birds of the Hawaiian Islands. Honolulu, 1901.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

No. IV. BRIGHAM, William T. Ancient Hawaiian Stone Implements. Honolulu, 1902.

No. V. BRIGHAM, William T. Supplementary Notes to Hawaiian Feather Work. Honolulu, January, 1903.

Vol. II:

Quarto, contemporary three-quarter tan morocco and marble boards.

No. I. BRIGHAM, William T. Hawaiian Mat and Basket Weaving. STOKES, John F.G. Hawaiian Nets and Netting. Honolulu, February, 1906.

No. II. BRIGHAM, William T. Old Hawaiian Carvings. Honolulu, May, 1906.

No. III. BRIGHAM, William T. The Ancient Hawaiian House. Honolulu, June, 1908.

No. IV. BRIGHAM, William T. Kilauea and Mauna Loa, Volcanoes on the Island of Hawaii.

Vol. III:

Modern tan buckram.

BRIGHAM, William T. Ka Hana Kapa. The Making of Bark-Cloth in Hawaii. (With separate portfolio of plates). Honolulu, **1911**.

Vol. IV:

Modern tan buckram.

No. I-III. THRUM, Thomas G., editor. The Fornander Collection of Hawaiian Antiquities and Folk-Lore. Honolulu, 1916.

Vol. IV:

Original paper wrappers, uncut.

No. II and III only.



16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

- Vol. V:  
Modern tan buckram.  
No. I-II I. The Fornander Collection. Part II. Honolulu, 1918-1919.
- Vol. V:  
Original paper wrappers, uncut.  
No. I-III.
- Vol. VI:  
Modern tan buckram.  
No. I-II I. The Fornander Collection. Part II I. Honolulu, 1919-20.
- Vol. VII:  
Modern tan buckram.  
No. I. BRIGHAM, William T. Additional Notes on Hawaiian Feather Work. Honolulu, 1918.  
  
Honolulu, 1899-1918.
- [ 16/20) **BLAKE, Thomas.** Hawaiian Surfboarding. The Ancient and Royal Pastime.  
Quarto, wrappers. Flagstaff, Arizona, The Northland Press, 1963.
- [ 16/21) **BLAKE, Thomas.** Hawaiian Surfboard.  
Octavo, tapa covered boards. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1935.
- [ 16/22) **BISHOP, Marcia Brown.** Hawaiian Life of the Pre-European Period.  
Octavo, wrappers.  
Salem, Mass., The Peabody Museum, 1940.
- [ 16/23) **BRYAN, Edwin H. Jr.** Ancient Hawaiian Life.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Books about Hawaii, 1950.
- [ 16/24) **BOUGE, L.J.** Notes on Polynesian Pounders.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1930.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

- [ 16/25) **BROWN, E.D.W.** Polynesian Leis.  
N.p., 1931.  
:: Reprint from American Anthropologist, Vol. 33, No. 4, October-December, 1931.
- [ 16/26) **BUCK, Peter H.** Arts and Crafts of Hawaii.  
Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1957.
- [ 16/27) **BUCK, Peter H.** Hawaiian Shark-Tooth Implements.  
Octavo, no wrappers, as issued. N.p., 1942.  
:: Reprint from the Report of the Director for 1942.
- [ 16/28) **BUCK, Peter H.** An Introduction to Polynesian Anthropology.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1945.
- [ 16/29) **CHARLOT, John.** Chanting the Universe. Hawaiian religious culture.  
Quarto, brown leather spine, tan cloth-covered boards. Honolulu, Emphasis International, 1983.  
:: No. 50 of the limited edition of 250 copies, signed by the author. With a linoleum block print by Jean Charlot (Sr.) tipped on to front blank leaf.
- [ 16/30) **CHARLOT, John.** The Hawaiian Poetry of Religion and Politics.  
Octavo, wrappers. Institute for Polynesian Studies, 1985.
- [ 16/31) **COX, J. Halley and William H. DAVENPORT.** Hawaiian Sculpture.  
Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1974.
- [ 16/32) **COX, J. Halley and Edward STASSACK.** Hawaiian Petroglyphs.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1970.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

- [ 16/33) **CURTIS, Caroline.** Life in Old Hawaii.  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1970.
- [ 16/34) **DENIS, Ferdinand.** Arte Plumaria. Les Plumes. Leur Valeur et Leur Emploi dans Jes Arts au Mexique, au Perou, au Bresil, dans Jes Indes et dans l'Oceanie.  
Octavo, cloth, original wrappers bound in. Paris, Ernest Ledoux, 1975.  
:: Presentation inscription on upper wrapper.
- [ 16/35) **EMERSON, Joseph S.** Kahunas and Kahunaism.  
N.p., n.d, [circa 1915].  
Extract from The Mid Pacific Magazine, pp. 503-512. With presentation inscription from the author to Mr. and Mrs. T.A. Jaggar.
- [ 16/36) **EMORY, Kenneth P.** An Archaeological Survey of Haleakala.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1921.  
:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers Vol. VII, No. II.
- [ 16/37) **EMORY, Kenneth P.** Hawaiian Tatooning.  
Octavo, no wrappers as issued. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1946.
- [ 16/38) **EMORY, Kenneth P.** The Island of Lanai. A Survey of Native Culture.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1969.  
:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 12.
- [ 16/39) **EMORY, Kenneth P. [with] William J. BONK and Yoshiko H. SINOTO.** Fishhooks.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1959.
- [16/40) **EMORY, Kenneth P. with Yoshiko H. SINOTO.** Oahu Excavations.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1961.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

[ 16/41] **FINNEY, Ben R. and James D. HOUSTON.** Surfing the Sport of Hawaiian Kings.

Octavo, cloth. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1966.

[ 16/42] **FORCE, Roland W. and Maryanne FORCE.** Art and Artifacts of the 18th Century. Objects in the Leverian Museum as painted by Sarah Stone.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1968.

[ 16/43] **FOWKE, Gerard.** Archaeological Work in Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1922.

:: In: Smithsonian Institution Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 76.

[ 16/44] **GALLIMORE, Ronald and Alan HOWARD, editors.** Studies in a Hawaiian Community: Na Makamaka o Nanakuli.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1968.

[ 16/45] **GOODLOE, William H.** Coconut Palm Frond Weaving.

Duodecimo, paperbound. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1972.

[ 16/46] **GREEN, Roger C., editor.** Makaha Valley Historical Project. Interim Report No. 1.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1969.

[ 16/47] **GREEN, R.C. and M. KELLY, joint editors.** Studies in Oceanic Culture History. Volume 3.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1972.

:: Pacific Anthropological Records, No. 13.

[ 16/48] **GREINER, Ruth H.** Polynesian Decorative Designs.

Octavo, wrappers. New York, Kraus Reprint Co., 1971.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

[ 16/49] **GUTMANIS, June.** Kahuna La'au Lapa'au, The Practice of Hawaiian Herbal Medicine. Octavo, imitation leather. Honolulu, Island Heritage, 1975.

[ 16/50] **GUTMANIS, June.** Na Pule Kahiko. Ancient Hawaiian Prayers. Quarto, with drawings by Susanne Indich; brown leather spine, tan cloth-covered boards; boxed. Honolulu, Editions Limited, 1983.  
:: No. 4 of 40 special copies. With a signed etching of a Hawaiian valley scene, autographed by the autho~

[ 16/51] **HADDON, A.C. and James HORNELL.** Canoes of Oceania. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1975.

[ 16/52] **HALL, Henry Usher.** A Book of Tapa. Octavo, wrappers. Philadelphia, March, 1921.  
:: In The Museum Journal, March, 1921.

[ 16/53] **HANDY, E.S. Craighill.** The Hawaiian Planter. Volume I. His Plants, Methods and Areas of Cultivation. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1940.  
:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 161.

[ 16/54] **HANDY, E.S. Craighill [with] Elizabeth Green HANDY and Mary Kawena PUKUI.** Native Planters in Old Hawaii. Their Life, Lore, and Environment. Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1972.  
:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 233.

[ 16/55] **HANDY, E.S. Craighill and others.** Ancient Hawaiian Civilization. A Series of Lectures delivered at the Kamehameha Schools. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools, 1933.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

(16/56) **HANDY, E.S. Craighill and others.** Ancient Hawaiian Civilization. A Series of Lectures delivered at the Kamehameha Schools. Octavo, cloth. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1965.

[16/57] **HANDY, E.S. Craighill [with] Mary Kawena PUKUI.** The Polynesian Family System in Ka'u Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Wellington, N.Z., The Polynesian Society, 1958.

[16/58] **HANDY, E.S. Craighill.** The Problem of Polynesian Origins. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1930.

[16/59] **HARGREAVES, Dorothy and Bob.** The Flower Leis of Hawaii. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Hargreaves Co., 1971.

[16/60] **HAWAIIAN ARCHAEOLOGY.** Hawaiian Archaeology. Vol. I, No. 1. Octavo, orange wrappers. Honolulu, Society for Hawaiian Archaeology, 1984.

[16/61] **HAWAIIAN PORTION.** The Hawaiian Portion of the Polynesian Collections in the Peabody Museum of Salem. Quarto, original boards, uncut. Salem, Mass., The Peabody Museum, 1920. No. 47 of 50 large paper copies, containing an extra plate not found in the ordinary edition.

[16/62] **HAWAIIAN TYPES.** Hawaiian Types. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, n.d, [circa 1940].

[16/63] **HIGHLAND, Genevieve A., editor.** Polynesian Culture History. Essays in Honor of Kenneth P. Emory. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1967.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

- [ 16/64] **HOLMES, Tommy.** The Hawaiian Canoe.  
Quarto, brown cloth spine and boards, overlaid with koa veneer with printed design and title in gilt. Honolulu, Editions Limited, 1974.  
∴ Copy No. 14 of 500. With 5 specially commissioned illustrations.
- [ 16/65 ] **HOLT, John Dominis.** On Being Hawaiian.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin Printing Co., 1964.
- [ 16/66] **HOOPER COLLECTION.** Hawaiian and Maori Art from the James Hooper Collection [to be sold] on Tuesday, June 21, 1977.  
Octavo, wrappers. London, Christie's, 1977.
- [ 16/67] **HOOPER, Anthony and Judith HUNTSMAN, editors.**  
Transformations of Polynesian Culture.  
Octavo, wrappers. Auckland, The Polynesian Society, 1985.
- [ 16/68] **HOPKINS, Jerry.** The Hula.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Hong Kong, Apia Productions, 1982.
- [ 16/69] **JOHNSON, Rubelite Kawena and John Kaipo MAHELONA.** Na Inoa Hoku, A Catalogue of Hawaiian and Pacific Star Names.  
Quarto, paperbound. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1975.
- [ 16/70] **JONES, Major Davis.** Dictionary of Hawaiian Place Names.  
Quarto, green wrappers. Honolulu, 1938.  
∴ Revised by Sgt. Addleman.
- [ 16/71] **JONES, Stella M.** Hawaiian Quilts. Including a catalogue of the exhibition ••• held at the Honolulu Academy of Arts, October 13-November 18, 1973.  
Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, 1973.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

[ 16/72) **KAEPLER, Adrienne L.** Eleven Gods Assembled. An exhibition of Hawaiian Wooden Images.  
Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1979.

[ 16/73) **KAEPLER, Adrienne L.** Feather Cloaks, Ship Captains and Lords.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1970.  
:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers Vol. XXIV No. 6.

[ 16/74) **KAEPLER, Adrienne L.** The Fabrics of Hawaii (Bark Cloth).  
Quarto, cloth. Leigh-on-Sea, F. Lewis, 1975.

[ 16/75) **KAEPLER, Adrienne L.** Artificial Curiosities. An Exposition of Native Manufactures collected on the three Pacific Voyages of Captain James Cook, R.N., at the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, January 18-August 31, 1978.  
Quarto, paperbound. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1978.

[ 16/76) **KAHANANUI, Dorothy M.** Music of Ancient Hawaii. A Brief Survey.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1962.

[ 16/77) **KAMAKAU, Samuel Manaiakalani.** The Works of the People of Old. Na Hana a ka Po'e Kahiko,  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1976.  
:: Translated from the Newspaper Ke Au 'Oko'a by Mary Kawena Pukui,

[ 16/78] **KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS.** Explorations. Ho'omaka'Ika'I. 1979  
[and] 1981.  
Two vols., quarto; paperbound. Honolulu, Kamehameha Schools, 1979, 1981.

[ 16/79) **KANAHELE, Dr. George S.** Hawaiian Values. Series I.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1982.



## 16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

- [ 16/80) **KANAHELE, Dr. George S.** Ku Kanaka. Stand Tall. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1985.
- [ 16/81) **KEKUEWA, Mary Louise K. and Paulette N. KAHALEPUNA.** Feather Leis as an Art. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1976.
- [ 16/82) **KELLY, Marion.** Majestic Kau: Moololo of nine ahupuaa. Quarto, pictorial blue wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, May, 1980.  
:: Prepared for the Kau Historical Society. Bishop Museum Department of Anthropology Report 80-2.
- [ 16/83) **KELLY, Marion and Jeffrey T. CLARK.** Kawainui Marsh, Oahu: Historical and Archaeological Studies. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, September, 1980.  
:: Department of Anthropology Report 80-3.
- [ 16/84) **KIRCH, Patrick Vinton.** The Evolution of the Polynesian Chiefdoms. Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984.
- [ 16/85) **KIRCH, Patrick Vinton.** Feathered Gods and Fishhooks. An introduction to Hawaiian Archaeology and prehistory. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1985.
- [ 16/86) **KIRCH, Patrick Vinton and Marion KELLY, editors.** Prehistory and Ecology in a Windward Hawaiian Valley: Halawa Valley, Molokai. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1975.
- [ 16/87) **KOOIJMAN, Simon.** Tapa in Polynesia. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1972.

- [ 16/88) KUCK, Loraine E. Hawaiian Leis and How to Make Them. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1956.
- [ 16/89) KYSELKA, Will and George BUNTON. Polynesian Stars and Men. The Puzzle of the Ancient Navigation of the Polynesians. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1969.
- [ 16/90) LAWRENCE, Mary S. Old Time Hawaiians and their work. Duodecimo, yellow decorated cloth. Boston, Ginn and Company, 1912.
- [ 16/91] LAWRENCE, Mary S. Old Time Hawaiians and their work. Duodecimo, wrappers. N.p., 1912.
- [ 16/92) LAWRENCE, Paul A. Lomi-Lomi, Hawaiian Massage. Octavo, wrappers. San Anselmo, Positive Health Library, 1980.
- [ 16/93) LUOMALA, Katherine, and others. Specialized Studies in Polynesian Anthropology. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947.
- [ 16/94) LUQUIENS, H.M. Hawaiian Art. Octavo, cloth spine, boards. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1931. :: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 18.
- [ 16/95] LONG, Max Freedom. The Secret Science at Work. Octavo, fabricoid. Vista, California, Huna Research Publications, 1953.
- [ 16/96) LONG, Max Freedom. The Secret Science Behind Miracles. Octavo, fabricoid. Vista, California, Huna Research Publications, 1954.
- [ 16/97) MCALLISTER, J. Gilbert. Archaeology of Kahoolawe. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1933.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

- [ 16/98] **MCALLISTER, J. Gilbert.** Archaeology of Oahu.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1933.
- [ 16/99] **MCBRIDE, L.R.** Petro glyphs of Hawaii.  
Octavo, paperbound. Hilo, Petroglyph Press, 1969.
- [ 16/100] **MCDONALD, Marie A.** Ka Lei. The Leis of Hawaii.  
Quarto, with photographs by Roen McDonald; blue cloth, dustjacket.  
Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1978.
- [ 16/101] **MCNASSOR, Donald and Randall HONGO.** Strangers in their  
Own Land. Self-Disparagement in Ethnic Hawaiian Youth on the Island of  
Hawaii.  
Octavo, wrappers. Claremont, California, 1972.
- [16/102] **MALO, David.** Hawaiian Antiquities [Moolelo Hawaii].  
Octavo, tan wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1903.  
:: First edition.
- [16/103] **MALO, David.** Hawaiian Antiquities [Moolelo Hawaii].  
Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1951.
- [ 16/104] **MARTINEAU, LaVan.** The Rocks Begin to Speak.  
Quarto, cloth. Las Vegas, KC Publications, 1973.
- [ 16/105] **MITCHELL, Donald D., editor.** Resource Units in Hawaiian  
Culture.  
Quarto, spiralbound. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools, 1969.
- [ 16/106] **MITCHELL, Donald D.** A Guide to the Hawaiian Artifacts in  
the Loan Exhibition "Artificial Curiosities"... in the Bernice P. Bishop  
Museum.  
Quarto, spiralbund. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1978.

- [ 16/107] **MITCHELL, Donald D.** Hawaiian Games for Today.  
Quarto, paperbound. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1975.
- [ 16/108] **MORIARTY, Linda Paik.** Niihau Shell Leis.  
Quarto, black cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press,  
1986.
- [ 16/109] **MORRILL, Sibley S.** The Kahunas. The Black and White  
Magicians of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Boston, Branden Press, 1969.
- [ 16/110] **MOSCHNER, Irmgard.** Die Wiener Cook-Sammlung Sudsee•  
Teil.  
Octavo, wrappers. Wien, Wilhelm Braumuller, 1955.
- [ 16/111] **ORTIZ.** The George Ortiz Collection of Primitive Works of Art  
(to be sold) Thursday, 29th June, 1978.  
Octavo, boards. London, Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co., 1978.
- [ 16/112] **PEARSON, Richard, editor.** Archaeology on the Island of  
Hawaii.  
Octavo, spiralbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1969.  
:: Asian and Pacific Archaeology Series, No. 3.
- [ 16/113] **PLEWS, Edith Rice.** Hawaiian Quilting on Kauai. An Address  
given to the Mokihana Club at Lihue, Kauai, March 1, 1933.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Lihue, The Kauai Museum, 1973.
- [ 16/114] **PUKUI, Mary Kawena [with] Kenneth EMORY and Maud  
JONES.** The Canoe Making Profession of Ancient Times.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1939.

[ 16/115] **PUKUI, Mary Kawena.** Hawaiian Beliefs and Customs during Birth, Infancy and Childhood.  
Octavo, no wrappers as issued. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1942.

[ 16/116] **PUKUI, Mary Kawena.** Songs (Meles) of Old Ka'u, Hawaii.  
N.p., 1949.  
:: In: Journal of American Folklore, Vol. 62, No. 245, July-September, 1949.

[ 16/117] **PUKUI, Mary Kawena {with) E.W. HAERTIG and Catherine A LEE.** Nana I Ke Kumu [Look to the Source]. Volume I.  
Octavo, paperbound, Honolulu, Hui Hanai, 1972.

[ 16/118] **PUKUI, Mary Kawena [with] Alfons KORN.** The Echo of Our Song. Chants and Poems of the Hawaiians.  
Octavo, white leather spine, boards, boxed. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1973.  
:: No. 17 of 275 copies.

[ 16/119] **ROBERTS, Helen H.** Ancient Hawaiian Music.  
Octavo, paperbound. New York, Dover Publications, 1967.

[ 16/120] **SCHMITT, Robert C.** The Missionary Censuses of Hawaii.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, May, 1973.  
:: Pacific Anthropological Records No. 20.

[ 16/121] **SEVERSON, D.R., compiler.** Specimens of Hawaiian Kapa Assembled from various Institutions and Private Collections.  
Quarto, 34 pp. text in fascicules in a brown paper wrapper + inventory list, and 33 specimens of Kapa, each mounted in a folder with letter press text, and an inserted sheet showing the original full sheet; in a brown morocco backed box. San Francisco and Honolulu, Andrew Hoyem, 1978.  
:: Copy No. 11, containing 33 samples. First issue, with the uncorrected list of subscribers.

[ 16/1221 ] **SNOW, Charles F.** Early Hawaiians. An initial Study of Skeletal Remains from Mokapu, Oahu. Quarto, cloth. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1974.

[ 16/123 ] **STARZECKA, Dorota Czarkowska.** Hawaii. People and Culture. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. London, The British Museum, 1975.

[ 16/124 ] **SUMMERS, Catherine C.** Hawaiian Fishponds. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1964.

[ 16/125 ] **TATAR, Elizabeth.** Nineteenth Century Hawaiian Chant. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, March, 1982. :: Pacific Anthropological Records, No. 33.

[ 16/126 ] **TAYLOR, Clarice B.** Hawaiian Almanac. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1957.

[ 16/127 ] **TEILHET, Jehanne, editor.** Dimensions of Polynesia, October 7-November 25, 1973. Oblong quarto, paperbound. San Diego, The Museum, 1973.

[ 16/128 ] **TITCOMB, Margaret and Mary Kawena PUKUI.** Dog and Man in the Ancient Pacific with special attention to Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1969.

[ 16/129 ] **VALERI, Valerio.** Kingship and Sacrifice. Ritual and Society in Ancient Hawaii. Octavo, red cloth. University of Chicago Press, 1985. :: Translated by Paula Wissing.

16: ETHNOLOGY & ETHNOGRAPHY

[16/130] **VAYDA, Andrew P., editor.** Peoples and Cultures of the Pacific. An anthropological reader. Octavo, paperbound. Garden City, N.Y., Natural History Press, 1968.

[ 16/131] **WALLACE, William J. and Edith Taylor WALLACE.** Pinao Bay Site (h-24). A Small Pre-historic Fishing Settlement near South Point (Ka Lae), Hawaii. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1969.

[ 16/132] **WARDWELL, Allen.** The Sculpture of Polynesia. Quarto, paperbound. Chicago, Art Institute, 1967.

[16/133] **WICHMAN, Juliette Rice.** Hawaiian Planting Traditions. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1931.

[ 16/134] **WINGERT, Paul S.** An Outline Guide to the Art of the South Pacific. Octavo, cloth spine, decorated boards. New York, Columbia University Press, 1946.

[ 16/135] **WINNE, Jane Lathrop and Mary Kawena PUKUI.** Olelo No'eau a ka Hawaii. Folk Sayings from the Hawaiian. Oblong octavo, illustrated by Jesse Shaw Fisher; pictorial boards. Honolulu, privately printed, 1961.

[ 16/136] **WRIGHT, Alan B., Jr.** Surfing Hawaii. Octavo, paperbound. Redondo Beach, California, Mountain & Sea, 1971.

## 17: ETHNIC MINORITIES

### SECTION 17: ETHNIC MINORITIES

(1711] ADAMS, Romanzo, *Interracial Marriage in Hawaii. A study of the Mutually conditioned process of acculturation and amalgamation.* Octavo, cloth. New York, The MacMillan Co., 1937.

(17/2] Al, Li Ling. *Life is for a Long Time. A Chinese Hawaiian Memoir.* Octavo, cloth. New York, Hastings House, 1972.

[17/3] AMERICAN JAPANESE INVESTMENT COMPANY. *Stock certificate for 2 shares made out to Paul K. Strauch. Dated September 13, 1929.*  
N.p., 1929.

[17/4] ARAKAWA, Hidetoshi. *Kinsei hyoryuki shu, (Title in Japanese).* Duodecimo, cloth. Tokyo, Hosei Daigaku shuppanyoku, 1969.

[17/5] ALCANTARA, Ruben R. (with] Nancy S. ALCONCEL, 1 ohn BERGER, Cesar WYCOCO. *The Filipinos in Hawaii. An Annotated Bibliography.* Quarto, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1977.  
:: Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute. Hawaii Series No. 6.

[17/6] BEEKMAN, Allan. *Hawaiian Tales.* Duodecimo, cloth. Detroit, Harlo Press, 1970.

[17/7] BURROWS, Edwin G. *Chinese and Japanese in Hawaii during the Sino-Japanese Conflict.* Octavo, modern blue cloth, original wrapper preserved. Honolulu, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1939.  
:: Ex library copy. Cleveland Public Library perforated label on title.



[ 17/8 J **BURROWS, Edwin G.** Hawaiian Americans. An Account of the Mingling of Japanese, Chinese, Polynesian, and American Cultures. Duodecimo, cloth. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1947.

[ 17/91 **CARIAGA, Roman R.** The Filipinos in Hawaii. A Survey of their Economic and Social Conditions. Quarto, wrappers. Saratoga, California, R. and E. Research Associates, 1974.

[ 17/IOJ **CHAR, Tin-Yuke.** The Bamboo Path: Life and Writings of a Chinese in Hawaii. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Chinese History Center, 1977.

[ 17/11] **CHAR, Tin-Yuke, editor.** The Sandalwood Mountains. Readings and Stories of the Early Chinese in Hawaii. Octavo, fabricoid, Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1975.

[ 17/12] **CHAR, Tin-Yuke and Wai Jane CHAR.** Chinese Historic Sites and Pioneer Families of the Island of Hawaii. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Published by the University of Hawaii Press for the Hawaii Chinese History Center, 1982.

[ 17/13] **CHAR, Tin-Yuke and Wai Jane CHAR.** Chinese Historic Sites and Pioneer Families of Kauai. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Chinese History Center, 1980.  
:: Revised edition.

[ 17/14] **CHAR, Tin-Yuke and C.H. KWOCK.** The Hakka Chinese - their origin and folk songs. Octavo, wrappers. San Francisco, Jade Mountain Press, 1969.

## 17: ETHNIC MINORITIES

- [ 17/15) CHINESE MERCHANTS. Chinese Merchant Business Directory. 1941-1942.  
Octavo, wrappers; worn. Honolulu, Published by the United Chinese Penmen Club, 1941.
- [ 17/16) CHONG, Douglas D.L. Reflections of Time. A Chronology of Chinese fashions in Hawaii.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Chinese History Center, 1976.
- [17/17) CONROY, Hilary. The Japanese frontier in Hawaii, 1868-1898.  
Octavo, olive cloth; covers damaged by insects. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1953.
- [ 17/18) CONROY, Hilary. The Japanese frontier in Hawaii, 1868-1898.  
Octavo, grey wrappers. University of California Press, 1953.  
:: University of California Publications in History. Vol. 46.
- [ 17/19) COULTER, John Wesley and Chee Kwon CHUN. Chinese Rice farmers in Hawaii.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1937.  
:: University of Hawaii Research Publications No. 16.
- [ 17/20) DEFRANCIS, John. Things Japanese in Hawaii.  
Oblong octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1973.
- [ 17/21) DORITA, Sister Mary, B.V.M. Filipino Immigration to Hawaii.  
Quarto, wrappers. Saratoga, California, R. and E. Associates, 1975.
- [ 17/22) EMBREE, John F. Acculturation Among the Japanese of Kona, Hawaii.  
Octavo, wrappers. Menasha, Wisconsin, American Anthropological Association, 1941.  
:: Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, No. 59.

17: ETHNIC MINORITIES

[ 17/23] **ESTEP, Gerald Allan.** Social Placement of the Portugese in Hawaii as Indicated by Factos in Assimilation.  
Quarto, wrappers. Saratoga, Calif., R. and E. Associates, 1974.

[ 17/24] **GARDNER, Arthur L.** The Koreans in Hawaii. An Annotated Bibliography.  
Quarto, spiralbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1970.  
:: Social Science Research Institute, Hawaii Series No. 2.

[ 17/25] **GLICK, Clarence.** Sojourners and Settlers. Chinese Migrants in Hawaii.  
Octavo, yellow cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Hawaii Chinese History Center and University of Hawaii Press, 1980.  
:: Autographed by the author.

[17/26] **GLIMPSES OF JAPANESE.** Glimpses of Japanese in Hawaii (Including What they Eat and What they Wear).  
Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, The Nippu ]iji, 1928.

[ 17/27] **GOLDEN YEARS.** The Golden Years - Hawaii. Issei, Nisei and Sansei. Biographical Record of Japanese Ancestry.  
Quarto, wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1976.

[ 17/28] **GULICK, Sidney L.** American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship.  
Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1918.

[17/29] **HAWAII EDUCATION SOCIETY.** Hawaii Kyoiku Kai. Hawaii Nihon Go Kyoiku Shi [History of Japanese Language in Hawaii].  
Octavo, cloth; extremities worn. Honolulu, 1937.

[ 17/30] **HAZAMA, Dorothy Ochiai and Jane Okamoto KOMEJII.** 0 kage Sama De. The Japanese in Hawaii.  
Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Bess Press, 1986.

[ 17/31 ) **HEKO, Joseph.** Kaikoku ittushi Amerika Hikozo ]ijo Den.  
(Title in Japanese).

Duodecimo, decorated paper-covered boards. N.p. [Tokyo], Guroria Soaete, 1932.

:: Revised by Yoshio Takaichi.

[ 17/32) **HIKOZO.** Hyoryu Ki. Floating on the Pacific Ocean.

Duodecimo, yellow paper-covered boards, dustjacket, Los Angeles, Glen Dawson, 1955.

:: One of 300 copies. Early California Travels Series No. 30. Translated from the 1863 edition by Tosh Motofuji.

[ 17/33) **HOWARD, Alan.** Ain't No Big thing. Coping Strategies in a Hawaiian-American Community.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1974.

[ 17/34) **IENAGA, Saburo,** The Pacific War. World War II and the Japanese, 1931-1945.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, New York, Pantheon Books, 1978.

[ 17/35) **ISHII, Kendo,** Ikoku hyoryu kitan shu. (Title in Japanese).

Duodecimo, cloth, boxed. N.p. [Tokyo], Shin jimbutsu Oraisha, 1971.

[17/36) **KAWAKAMI, H.S.** From Japan to Hawaii, My Journey.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1976.

:: As told to Tom Coffman.

[ 17/37) **KAWAKAMI, Kiyoshi K.** Asia at the Door. A study of the Japanese question in continental United States, Hawaii and Canada.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Fleming H. Revell Co., 1914.

[17/38) **KAWAKAMI, Kiyoshi K.** The Real Japanese Question.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, MacMillan, 1921.

[ 17/39] **KITANO, Harry H.L.** Japanese Americans. The Evolution of a Subculture.

Octavo, paperbound. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1976.

:: Second edition.

[ 17/40] **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** The Earliest Japanese Labor Immigration to Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1935.

:: University of Hawaii Occasional Papers, No. 25.

[ 17/41] **KWOCK, Charles M.C.** A Hawaii Chinese Looks at America.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Vantage Press, 1977.

[ 17/42] **LAI, Bessie C.** Ah Ya, I Still Remember.

Duodecimo, cloth. Taipei, Taiwan, Medea Enterprise Co., 1976.

[ 17/43] **LASKER, Bruno.** Filipino Immigrition to Continental United States and to Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1931.

[ 17/44] **LIND, Andrew W.** Hawaii's Japanese. An Experiment in Democracy.

Duodecimo, cloth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1946.

[ 17/45] **LOWE, C.H.** The Chinese in Hawaii: a Bibliographic Survey.

Octavo, wrappers. Taipei, Taiwan, China Printing Co., 1972.

[ 17/46] **LYDON, Edward C.** The Anti-Chinese Movement in the Hawaiian Kingdom, 1852-1886.

Quarto, wrappers. San Francisco, R. and E. Research Associates, 1975.

[ 17/47] **MCDERMOTI, John F., Wen-Shing TSENG and Thomas W. MAREFZKI, joint editors.** People and Cultures of Hawaii. A Psychocultural Profile.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1980.

[ 17/48) **MACNAIR, Harley Farnsworth (and others).** The Chinese Abroad. Their Position and Protection. A Study in international law and relations.

Duodecimo, cloth. Shanghai, The Commercial Press, 1933.

[ 17/49] **MARK, Diane Mei Lin.** The Chinese in Kula. Recollections of a farming community in old Hawaii.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Chinese History Center, 1975.

[17/50] **MATSUDA, Mitsugu.** The Japanese in Hawaii. An Annotated Bibliography of Japanese Americans.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1975.

:: Revised by Dennis M. Ogawa with Jerry Y. Fujioka. Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute, Hawaii Series No. 5.

[17/51) **MILLER, Roy Andrew.** Origins of the Japanese Language.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, Seattle, University of Wahsington Press, 1980.

[ 17/52] **MOIILILI JAPANESE SCHOOL.** Moiliili Japanese School. [Year book and History].

Text in Japanese, with some captions in English, quarto; tan decorated cloth, joints and spine rubbed. Honolulu, 1939.

[ 17/53] **MORIYAMA, Alan** Takeo, Imingaisha. Japanese Emigration Companies and Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1985.

[ 17/54] **MUN LUN HIGH SCHOOL.** Mun Lun High School - 25th Anniversary Edition. [History of the Mun Lun High School]. Octavo, blue cloth; covers scuffed, joints weak, some dampstaining. Shanghai, China, The Sincere Press, 1936.

:: Very scarce.

[ 17/55] **MURAYAMA, Milton.** All I Asking For is My Body. Duodecimo, wrappers. San Francisco, Supa Press, 1975.

[ 17/56] **NAKANO, Jiro,** Samurai Missionary. The Reverend Shiro Sokabe. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Conference of the United Church of Christ, 1984.

[ 17/57] **OGAWA, Dennis M.** Kodomo no tame ni, For the Sake of the Children. The Japanese American Experience in Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1978.

[17/58] **OGAWA, Dennis M.** Jan Ken Po. The World of Hawaii's Japanese Americans. Duodecimo, cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Japanese Chamber of Commerce, 1973.

[17/59] **OGAWA, Dennis M.** From Japs to Japanese: The Evolution of Japanese-American Stereotypes. Octavo, wrappers. Berkeley, McCutchan Publishing Co., 1971.

[ 17/60] **OHAI, Jean Bergen.** Chinese Genealogy and Family Book Guide: Hawaiian and Chinese sources. 10 leaves. Honolulu, Hawaii Chinese History Center, 1975.

[ 17/61] **OKAHATA, Dr. James H., chief editor.** A History of Japanese in Hawaii. Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, The United Japanese Society of Hawaii, 1971.

[ 17/62] **OKAHATA, Dr. James H., chief editor.** A History of Japanese Immigrants in Hawaii.  
Octavo, cloth, boxed. Honolulu, The United Japanese Society of Hawaii, 1964.

[ 17/63] **OKUMURA, Rev. Takie,** Seventy years of Divine Blessings.  
Octavo, blue cloth. Honolulu, 1943.  
:: Presentation inscription from the author on front end leaf.

[ 17/64] **OVERSEAS PENMAN CLUB.** The Chinese of Hawaii.  
Quarto, fabricoid. Honolulu, 1929.

[ 17/65] **PALMER, Albert W.** The Human Side of Hawaii. Race Problems in the Mid-Pacific.  
Duodecimo, cloth. Boston, The Pilgrim Press, 1924.

[ 17/66] **PALMER, Albert W.** Orientals in American Life.  
Duodecimo, wrappers, uncut. New York, Friendship Press, 1934.

[ 17/67] **PETERSEN, William.** Japanese Americans. Oppression and Success.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. New York, Random House, 1971.

[ 17/68] **PITKIN, Walter B.** Must We Fight Japan?  
Duodecimo, cloth. New York, The Century Club, 1921.

[ 17/69] **PORTUGUESE.** Portugese in Hawaii. A Resource Guide.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Ethnic Research and Resource Center, 1973.



## 17: ETHNIC MINORITIES

- [ 17/70) PORTUGUESE IMMIGRATION. Negocios Externos. Documentos Apresentados as cortes na sessao legislativa de 1885... seccao VI. Emigracao Portugueza para as ilhas Hawaiiannas. Quarto, 57 pp., original wrappers, uncut and unopened, now enclosed in a dark green morocco and marble paper clamshell box. N. p. [Lisbon], n. d., circa 1885.
- [17/71) REINECKE, John E. Feigned Necessity, Hawaii's Attempt to obtain Chinese contract labor, 1921-1923. Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. San Francisco, Chinese Materials Center, 1979.
- [ 17/72) RUBANO, Judith. Culture and Behavior in Hawaii. An Annotated Bibliography. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1971. :: Social Science Research Institute, Hawaii Series No. 3.
- [ 17/73) SAIKI, Patsy Sumie, Japanese Women in Hawaii. The First 100 Years. Octavo, black cloth. Honolulu, Kisaku Inc., 1985.
- [ 17/74) SAIKI, Patsy Sumie, Sachie. A Daughter of Hawaii. Duodecimo, paperbound. Honolulu, privately printed, 1977.
- [ 17/75) SAMUELS, Frederick. The Japanese and the Haoles of Honolulu. Durable Group Action. Duodecimo, cloth. New Haven, College & University Press, 1970.
- [ 17/76) SANTOS, M.G., compiler. Almanach Portuguez de Hawaii para 1911. 112 pp., lacking the front cover and first leaf containing adverts; light wear. Honolulu, 1911. :: Very rare.

## 17: ETHNIC MINORITIES

[17/77] **SEKIGUCHI, Nobara K.** The First Japanese Ambassadors to America.

Duodecimo, blue wrappers.

Los Angeles, Society for East-West Synthesis, Inc., [circa 1960].

[17/78] **SHAPIRO, H.L.** Migration and Environment. A Study of the Physical Characteristics of the Japanese Immigrants to Hawaii and the Effects of Environment on their Descendants.

Octavo, cloth. London, Oxford University Press, 1939.

[17/79] **SHEBA.** Sheba's English-Japanese and Japanese-English Conversations.

Oblong octavo, cloth spine and title wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Shinpo Sha, Ltd., 1913.

:: Very rare.

[17/80] **SMITH, Bradford.** Americans from Japan.

Octavo, cloth. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Co., 1948.

[17/81] **SOUZA, Blaise Camacho and Alfred P. SOUZA.** De Borniquen a Hawaii Nuestra Historia. From Puerto Rico to Hawaii.

Octavo, red cloth. Honolulu, Puerto Rican Heritage Society, 1985.

[17/82] **TEODORO, Luis V.** Out of this Struggle. The Filipinos in Hawaii.

Octavo, white cloth, dustjacket. University of Hawaii Press, 1981.

:: Published for the Filipino 75th anniversary commemoration commission.

[17/83] **UNITED OKINAWAN ASSOCIATION OF HAWAII.** Uchi-nanchu. A History of Okinawans in Hawaii.

Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Ethnic Studies Program, 1981.

:: Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.

## 17: ETHNIC MINORITIES

[17/84] **WAKUKAWA, Ernest K.** A History of the Japanese People in Hawaii.

Octavo, blue cloth; errata slip attached to back end-paper. Honolulu, The Toyo Shain, 1938.

[17/85] **WATANABE, Shichiro,** Hawaii rekishi, (Title in Japanese).

Duodecimo, cloth. N.p. [Tokyo], Otani Kyozaï kenkyujo, 1930.

[17/86] **WU, Ching Chao.** Chinese Immigration in the Pacific Area.

Quarto, wrappers. San Francisco, R. and E. Research Associates, 1974.

[17/87] **YOUNG, Nancy Foon.** The Chinese in Hawaii. An Annotated Bibliography.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1973.

:: Social Science Research Institute, Hawaii Series No. 4.

[17/88] **YOUNG, Margaret.** Hawaii's People from China.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hogarth Press, 1974.

## 18: LAND - HISTORY & PLANNING

### SECTION 18: LAND - HISTORY AND PLANNING

[18/1] **ALEXANDER, W.D.** A Brief Account of the Hawaiian Government Survey, its Objects, Methods and Results. Octavo, original printed wrappers. Honolulu, Bulletin Steam Print, 1889. :: "W.M. Gifford. 1888" on wrapper.

[18/2] **BAKER, Harold L.** Molokai: Present and Potential Land Use. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, The University, 1960. :: University of Hawaii Land Study Bureau Bulletin No. 1.

[18/3] **BANNING, B.R.** In the Matter of the Protest of B.R. Banning Against the Sale of Tide and Submerged Lands of Pearl City to Private Persons. Snook and Church, Attorneys at law... Oakland. Octavo, wrappers. N.p. [Oakland], n.d., [circa 1920].

[18/4] **CALLIES, David L.** Regulating Paradise. Land Use Controls in Hawaii. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1984.

[18/5] **CHAPLIN, George and Glenn D. PAIGE, editors.** Hawaii 2000. Continuing Experiment in Anticipatory Democracy. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1973.

[18/6] **CHINEN, Jon J.** The Great Mahele. Hawaii's Land division of 1848. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1958.

[18/7] **CHINEN, John J.** Original Land Titles in Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Privately Printed, 1961.

[18/8) **COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC LANDS.** Annual and biannual reports: a run of reports for the years 1894, 1896-1900, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1918, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1950, 1952, 1954 and 1956.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1894-1956.

[18/9] **COOPER, George and Gavan DAWS.** Land and Power in Hawaii. The Democratic Years.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Benchmark Books, 1985.

[18/10) **COULTER, John Wesley.** Land Utilization in the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1933.

:: University of Hawaii Research Publications No. 16.

[18/11) **CREIGHTON, Thomas L.** The Lands of Hawaii Their Use and Misuse.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1978.

[18/12) **GREAT LAND COLONIZATION SCHEME.** Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Kingdom. A Property of 115,750 Acres offered for sale to a Joint Stock Co., to be called the Hawaiian Colonization Land & Trust Co.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1885.

:: Together with the following broadsheets loosely inserted: 1. "Great Land Colonization Scheme", reprinted from the Hawaiian Gazette, December 15, 1885. Octavo, 1 p.; 2. "Hawaiian Colonization", reprinted from the Daily Honolulu Press, December 16, 1885. Octavo, 2 pp.; 3. "Colonization", reprinted from the Daily Bulletin, Dec. 14-18 [1885]. Quarto, 1 p.

[18/13) **GREAT LAND COLONIZATION SCHEME.** Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Kingdom. A Property of 115,750 Acres offered for sale to a Joint Stock Co., to be called the Hawaiian Colonization Land & Trust Co.

Octavo, 14 pp. only; lacks back wrapper, blue cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1885.

18: LAND - HISTORY & PLANNING

[ 18/14] **GREER, Richard A., compiler.** Original Land Awards and Grants in Honolulu. Drawn on the Theophilus Metcalf map of 1847, and showing old street names found in early land documents.

Folding to octavo, folding map with numbered key printed verso. Honolulu, 1986.

[ 18/15] **HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION.** Act, 1920.

Octavo, 16 pp., blue wrappers. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Press, 1920.

[ 18/16] **HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION.** Reports to the Legislature of Hawaii. Reports for 1923, 1925, 1927 and 1951.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1923-1951.

[ 18/17] **HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION.** Report of the joint holdover committee to study the Hawaiian Homes Project.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, March 5, 1937.

[ 18/18] **HOROWITZ, Robert H. and Norman MELLER.** Land & Politics in Hawaii.

Duodecimo, wrappers. East Lansing, University of Michigan Press, 1963.

[ 18/19] **HAWAII, TERRITORY.** Existing Urban Resources and Facilities of the Territory of Hawaii. Territorial Planning Board. Supplement - First Progress Report.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1939.

[ 18/20] **HAWAII - STATE.** Hawaii's Treasures.

Octavo, spiral bound. Honolulu, 1971.

:: Department of Planning and Economic Development.

[ 18/21] **HAWAII - STATE.** The General Plan of the State of Hawaii. Hawaii's Next Twenty Years. 1960-1980.

Oblong folio, paperbound. Honolulu, 1960.

## 18: LAND - HISTORY & PLANNING

- [ 18/22] **HOBBS, Jean.** Hawaii. A Pageant of the Soil. Duodecimo, cloth, dustjacket. Stanford University Press, 1935.
- [ 18/23] **INDEX.** Index of all Grants and Patents Land Sales. In six parts. Octavo, original law sheep. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific print, 1916.
- [ 18/24] **INDEX.** Index of all Maps and Plans on file in the office of the Superintendent of Public Works and Board of Harbor Commissioners. Octavo, xerox copy, modern blue cloth. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., [circa 1914].
- [ 18/25) **INDEX.** Indices of Awards made by the Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles in the Hawaiian Islands. Compiled and published by the Office of the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Star Bulletin Press, 1929.
- [ 18/26] **KRAEMER, E.O.** Recent Developments in Hawaiian Land Utilization. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The University, 1949.  
:: University of Hawaii Occasional Paper No. 51.
- [ 18/27) **LAND CLAIMS.** Papa Kuhikuhi o na Kuleana a Pau ma ka mokupuni o Oahu,i hookeia e ka poe luna hoona kuleana aina. Index of all the claims awarded on the island of Oahu by the Land Commission. Octavo, 134 pp. [1 leaf], text with numerous contemporary annotations, title badly chipped and laid down on new paper; modern speckled calf spine and corners, marble paper covered boards, red morocco title label. Honolulu, printed at the Government Press, 1861.  
:: Rare.

18: LAND - HISTORY & PLANNING

[18/28] **LAND CLAIMS.** Papa Kuhikuhi o na kuleana a pau i hookoia e ka poe luna hoona kuleana aina, Index of all the claims awarded by the land commission.

Octavo, 237 pp. [+ last blank]; modern full calf antique, maroon title label. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser Steam Print, 1881.

[18/29] **LAND CLAIMS.** Index of all Grants Issued by the Hawaiian Government previous to March 31, 1886. Papa Kuhikuhi o na Apana aina a pau i kuaiia e ke aupuni Hawaii •••

Octavo, 131 pp. [+ 1 blank + [i] -iv], title page in facsimile; full modern tan calf antique, maroon title label. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser Steam Print, 1887.

[18/30] **LAND LAWS.** Kanawai Aina. 1895. [Cover title].

Octavo, 54 pp., original wrappers. Honolulu, 1895.

:: Governor Walter F. Frear 's copy with his label at top right of wrapper.

[18/31] **LEVY, Neil M.** Native Hawaiian Land Rights.

Octavo, wrappers. California Law Review, 1975.

:: Reprint from the California Law Review. Vol. 63, No. 4. July, 1975.

[18/32] **LYONS, Curtis J.** A History of the Hawaiian Government Survey with notes on Land Matters in Hawaii.

Octavo, xerox copy; modern blue cloth. Honolulu, The Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1903.

[18/33] **MUMFORD, Lewis.** Whither Honolulu?

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu Park Board, n.d., [circa 1935].

[18/34] **MURABAYASHI~ Edwin T.** Maui Lands Classified by Physical Qualities for Urban Use.

Quarto, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii," 1970.

:: Land Study Bureau Circular No. 16.



18: LAND - HISTORY & PLANNING

[18/35] **ROBINSON, Charles** Mulford, The Beautifying of Honolulu.  
Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1907.  
:: Second edition.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

**SECTION 19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR AND RECIPROCITY**

[19/1] **ALEXANDER, Arthur C.** Koloa Plantation 1835-1935.  
Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1935.

[19/2] **ALEXANDER & BALDWIN INC.** Eighty Five Years a  
Corporation 1900-1985.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1985.

[19/3] **ALL ABOUT BUSINESS.** All about Business in Hawaii.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Crossroads Press, 1973.  
:: 1973-74 edition.

[19/4] **AMERICAN FACTORS.** American Factors, Limited. Its Role in  
Hawaii's Economy.  
Oblong octavo, spiralbound. Honolulu, 1959.

[19/5] **ARGUMENT IN SUPPORT.** An Argument in support of the  
Hawaiian Reciprocity Treaty.  
Octavo, original grey printed wrappers. N.p., Washington D.C.(?), Judd &  
Detweiller, n.d, [circa 1882].  
:: Rare.

[19/6] **BISHOP BANK.** Story of the Bank of Bishop & Co. Now Bishop  
First National Bank of Honolulu.  
Octavo, fabricoid. Honolulu, n.d., circa 1930.

[19/7] **BISHOP TRUST CO.** Seventy-Five Years of Trust, 1906-1981.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1981.

[ 19/8] **BOITOMLEY, A.W.T.** A Statement Concerning the Sugar Industry in Hawaii; labor conditions on Hawaiian sugar plantations; Filipino laborers thereon, and the alleged Filipino "strike" of 1924. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1924.

[ 19/9] **BOUTWELL, George S.** The Reciprocity Treaty with Hawaii. Some considerations against its abrogation with official documents relating to the treaty. Octavo, 42 pp.; original wrappers, in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Washington D.C., Judd & Detweiller, 1886.

[ 19/10] **BRI&5ENDEN, Paul F.** The Labor Injunction in Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Public Affairs Press, 1956.

[ 19/11] **BRYAN, William Alanson.** The Free Port Idea Applied to Hawaii. A paper read at the Commercial Club, Honolulu, Friday October 18, 1918. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1918.

[ 19/12] **BRYAN, William Alanson.** The Panama Canal and Hawaii's Opportunity as a Treaty Port. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1913.

[ 19/13] **BUKELEY, Rudolph.** A Statement of an investigation of certain transactions of Bishop Trust Company, Ltd. by Rudolph Bukeley, Trustee for stockholder of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd. Quarto, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1935.

[ 19/14] **CAMPBELL ESTATE.** 1959, a year of accomplishment. Annual Report. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1959.

[ 19/15) **CASTLE & COOKE.** The first 100 Years. A Report on the operations of Castle & Cooke for the years 1851-1951. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, 1951.

[ 19/16) **COFFEE.** Coffee and other Agricultural Resources in the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, 32 pp.; no wrappers, as issued. Washington D.C., Gibson Bros., 1897.

[ 19/17) **COLSON, Leon.** Culture et Industrie de la Canne a Sucre aux iles Hawaii et a la Reunion. Octavo, wrappers, uncut. Paris, Augustin Challamel, 1905. :: Second edition.

[ 19/18) **CONDE, Jesse C. and Gerald M. BEST.** Sugar Trains. Narrow Gauge Rails of Hawaii. Quarto, cloth. Felton, California, Glenwood Publishers, 1973.

[ 19/19) **CONDE, Jesse C. and Gerald M. BEST.** Sugar Trains Pictorial. Quarto, boards. Felton, California, Glenwood Publishers, 1975.

[ 19/20) **CONDE, Jesse C. and Gerald M. BEST.** Narrow Gauge in a Kingdom. The Hawaiian Railroad Company, 1878-1897. Quarto, wrappers. Felton, California, Glenwood Publishers, 1971.

[ 19/21] **DAVIS, Eleanor H. and Carl D. DAVIS.** Norwegian Labor in Hawaii - The Norse Immigrants. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1962.

[ 19/22] **DEAN, Arthur L.** Alexander and Baldwin, Ltd. and the Predecessor Partnerships. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Alexander & Baldwin, 1950.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/23) **DEERR, Noel.** Sugar and the Sugar Cane: An elementary treatise on the agriculture of the sugar cane and on the manufacture of cane sugar.

Duodecimo, cloth. Altrincham, Manchester, Norman Rodger, 1905.

:: Bookplate of Rufus Spalding, Kealia Kauai.

[19/24) **DURANT-IRVINE CO.** By-Laws of the Durant-Irvine Co. Limited.

16mo, 12 pp.; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin Print, 1916.

[ 19/25) **EMMET, Boris.** The California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corporation.

Octavo, cloth. Stanford University, 1928.

:: Stanford Business Series No. II.

[ 19/26) **EMMONS, Frederick.** The Atlantic Liners.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. New York, Bonanza Books, 1972.

[ 19/27) **EMMONS, Frederick.** Pacific Liners 1927-1972.

Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Newton Abbot (England), David & Charles, 1973.

[ 19/28) **EWA PLANTATION COMPANY.** The Story of Ewa Plantation Company.

Oblong quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1923.

[ 19/29) **EWA PLANTATION COMPANY.** Charter and By-Laws of the Ewa Plantation Company ••• incorporated January 29, 1890.

16mo., 16 pp; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Press Publishing Co., 1890.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/30) EWA PLANTATION COMPANY. Amended articles of incorporation and By-Laws of the Ewa Plantation Company. 16mo, 29 (+3 blank) pp; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Print, 1901.

[ 19/31] FREAR, Walter. The Labor System of the Hawaiian Islands. The Californian, 1882.  
:: Extract from The Californian, January, 1882.

[ 19/32) FREEMAN, Otis Willard. The Economic Geography of Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The University, 1927.  
University of Hawaii Research Publications No. 2.

[ 19/33) FRUHLING, Dr. R. and Dr. J. SCHULZ. Anleitung zur Untersuchung der fur die Zucker-Industrie. Octavo, cloth spine, boards. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg und sohn, 1885.

[ 19/34) GIBBS, Jim. Shipwrecks in Paradise. An informal history of the Hawaiian Islands. Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Seattle, Superior Publishing Co., 1977.

[ 19/35) GOODALE, W.W. The Hawaiian as an Unskilled Laborer. [In:] The Journal of Race Development. Vol. 5, No. 4. April, 1915. N.p., 1915.

[ 19/36) GRAMMER, A.R. A History of the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. 1895-1945. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 1947.

[ 19/37) GUTLEBEN, Dan. The Sugar Tramp 1950. Quarto, wrappers. Walnut Creek, California, 1962.  
:: Hawaiian Issue, revised 1962.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/38] **HALLORAN, Art.** The Hawaiian Longhorn Story.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Hilo, Petroglyph Press, 1972.

[ 19/39 ] **HANNA, Hal.** Big 5 Monopoly in Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, n.d, [circa 1955].

[ 19/40] **HAWAII - TERRITORY.** Industrial Research Advisory Council.  
Abstracts, Agricultural, Industrial and Economic Research, Territory of  
Hawaii. 1930-1952.  
Quarto, fabricoid. Honolulu, 1953.

[ 19/41] **HAWAIIAN AUTOMOBILE CO.** Articles of incorporation and  
by-laws of the Hawaiian Automobile Co., Ltd.  
16mo, 31 (+1 blank) pp; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin.  
Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette print, 1900.

[ 19/42] **HAWAIIAN COFFEE PLANTATION CO.** Prospectus of the  
Hawaiian Coffee Plantation Co., (Limited).  
Octavo, 11 pp; original upper wrapper, in a fabricoid case. Honolulu, 1888.  
∴ Scarce.

[ 19/43] **HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLE COMPANY.** Sixty Pictures and a few  
Paragraphs that tell a story and mark a 25th birthday.  
Quarto, boards. Honolulu, Hawaiian Pineapple Company, 1927.

[ 19/44] **HAWAIIAN RAMIE COMPANY.** Constitution and By-Laws of  
the Hawaiian Ramie Company... Incorporated January 31, 1885.  
16mo, 16pp; original printed wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu,  
Press Publishing Co., 1885.

[ 19/45] **HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.** Story of  
Sugar in Hawaii.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1926.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/46) **HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.** Report of the Experiment Station Committee ••• for the year ending September 30, 1908 (with Bulletins and Reports of Work).

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, 1908.

[ 19/47) **HAWAIIAN TRUST CO.** Articles of Association and By-Laws of Hawaiian Trust Co., Limited.

16mo, 43pp; original wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1920.

[ 19/48) **HILO ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.** By-Laws of the Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd., adopted ••• June 18, 1919.

16mo, 28 pp; original wrappers. Hilo, Tribune Print, 1919.

[ 19/49) **HIND, R. Renton.** Heat Conservation in Cane Sugar Factories.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1917.

[ 19/50) **HONOLULU IRON WORKS COMPANY.** Some Sugar Factories Built and Equipped by the Honolulu Iron Works Company.

Quarto, cloth spine, boards. Honolulu, 1924.

[ 19/51) **HOYT, Edwin P. Davies.** The Inside Story of a British-American Family in the Pacific and its Business Enterprises.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co. Ltd., 1983.

[ 19/52) **HUNGERFORD, John B.** Hawaiian Railroads. A Memoir of the Common Carriers of the Fiftieth State.

Octavo, decorated boards. Reseda, California, Hungerford Press, 1963.

[ 19/53) **HUTCHINSON SUGAR CO.** 100 Year Anniversary 1868-1968.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1968.



19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/54) **INSURANCE LAWS.** Insurance Laws of the Territory of Hawaii. Chapter 159 of the revised laws as amended by Act 77 of the Session Laws of 1905.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bulletin Publishing Co., 1905.

[ 19/55) **JOESTING, Edward.** Tides of Commerce.

Oblong quarto, brown cloth. Honolulu, First Hawaiian Bank, 1983.

[ 19/56) **JOHANNESSEN, Edward.** The Hawaiian Labor Movement. A Brief History.

Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. Boston, Bruce Humphries, Inc., 1956.

:: With author's presentation inscription on front blank leaf.

[ 19/57) **KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY.** Charter and By Laws of the Kahuku Plantation Company... incorporated January 30, 1890.

16mo, original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Press Publishing Co., 1890.

[ 19/58) **KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY.** Amended Charter and By Laws of the Kahuku Plantation Company... granted 1901.

16mo, 28 pp; original wrappers. Honolulu, Mercantile Printing Co., 1901.

[ 19/59) **KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY.** Amended Charter of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Kahuku Plantation Company.

Duodecimo, 29 (+ 3 blank) pp; original printed wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Print, 1905.

[ 19/60) **KA'U SUGAR COMPANY.** Ka'u Sugar Company, Inc. A History. Quarto, brown fabricoid covers, pictorial end papers. Hawaii, Hilo Tribune Herald, circa 1972.

[ 19/61] **KEKAHA PLANTATION.** Kanalima Makahiki La Hoomanao o Kekaha. In celebration of fifty years of successful incorporation. 1898-1948.

Quarto, wrappers. Lihue, printed by Filipino News Ltd., 1948.

:: A special issue of the company newspaper "Kekamana Merry-go-Round".

[ 19/62] **KONA SUGAR COMPANY LIMITED.** By-Laws of the Kona Sugar Company Limited.

13 (+ 3 blank) pp., original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Print, 1899.

[ 19/63] **KRAUSS, Bob.** Mcinerny.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, The Mcinerny Foundation, 1981.

[ 19/64] **KRAUSS, Bob and W.P. ALEXANDER.** Grove Farm Plantation.

The Biography of a Hawaiian Sugar Plantation.

Octavo, cloth. Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1965.

[ 19/65] **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** The Earliest Japanese Labor Immigration to Hawaii.

Octavo. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1935.

:: University of Hawaii Occasional Papers No. 25.

( 19/66) **LAWSON, Will.** Pacific Steamers.

Octavo, dark blue cloth; a fine copy. Glasgow, Brown, Son & Ferguson, 1927.

:: First edition.

( 19/67) **LEWERS AND COOKE LTD.** 100 Years of Building in Hawaii 1852-1952. The Centennial Story of Lewers and Cooke, Ltd.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1952.

[ 19/68] **LEWIS, Arthur D.** Hawaiian Airlines. America's Pioneer Carrier in the Pacific.

Octavo, wrappers. New York, The Newcomen Society, 1960.

[ 19/69] **LIND, Andrew W.** An Island Community. Ecological Succession in Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968.

[ 19/70] **McCANDLESS, James Sutton.** A Brief History of the McCandless Brothers and their part in the Development of Artesian Well Water in the Hawaiian Islands 1880-1936.

Octavo, fabricoid, uncut. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1936.

[ 19/71] **McCULLY, Hon. Lawrence.** Statutes of the Hawaiian Kingdom relating to Apprentices and Contract Laborers, with a synopsis of rulings and decisions of the Supreme Court thereon.

Octavo, 17 pp; front printed wrapper (lacking the back), in a fabricoid case. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser Steam Print, 1882.

[ 19/72] **MARSDEN, J.** Report of Hon.]. Marsderi's Mission to India and Java, 1891.

Octavo, 31 pp; original wrappers, in brown fabricoid case. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1891.

:: Report re sugar labor.

[ 19/73] **MAW, William H.** Recent Practice in the Design, Construction and Operation of Raw Cane Sugar factories in the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, original wrappers; slight damage to extremities. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1902.

[ 19/74] **MUTUAL INVESTMENT COMPANY.** Prospectus, articles of association, and by-laws of the Mutual Investment Company of Hawaii Limited.

16mo, 36 pp; original wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1912.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/75) **MELVIN, Roy S. and Robert RAMSAY.** Hawaiian Tramways. Quarto, wrappers. San Marino, California, Golden West Books, 1960.

[ 19/76) **NORBECK, Edward.** Pineapple Town Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1959.

[ 19/77) **OAHU RAILWAY AND LAND COMPANY.** Open Letter by B.F. Dillingham and Report of Messrs C.H. Kluegel and G.F. Allardt, Engineers... to the special committee on Railways appointed by the Hawaiian Legislature of 1890.

Duodecimo, 12 pp; original wrappers; modern dark green morocco spine and marble paper boards, enclosed in a green paper box; a fine copy. Honolulu, 1890.

:: Rare.

[19/78) **OAHU RAILWAY AND LAND COMPANY.** Second Annual Report... and statement of accounts for the year ending December 31, 1890.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1890.

[ 19/79) **ORNDUFF, Donald R.** The Story of Parker Ranch. Oblong octavo, fabricoid. Kansas City, Lowell Press, 1976.

:: No. 39 of 50 signed copies.

[ 19/80) **PAIA PLANTATION.** Amended Charter of Incorporation, and by-laws of the Paia Plantation.

Duodecimo, 17 (+ last blank) pp; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Print, 1901.

[ 19/81] **PARKER RANCH.** Parker Ranch.

16mo, pictorial wrappers. N.p., n.d., circa 1972.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/82) **PIONEER MILL COMPANY.** By-Laws of the Pioneer Mill Company ...

16mo, 16 pp; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Print, 1901.

[ 19/83) **PIONEER MILL COMPANY.** Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Pioneer Mill Co.

16mo, 36 pp; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Print, 1905.

[ 19/84) **REPORT.** A Report on the Hawaiian Treaty. Presented to the National Board of Trade, at its annual meeting.

Octavo, 13 pp; original grey wrappers, in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Boston, Tolman & White, 1893.

[ 19/85) **SARONI, Louis.** The Hawaiian Reciprocity Treaty. Reply to a Statement published in the "San Francisco Call" August 27th 1897, purporting to have been made by Claus Spreckels.

Octavo, 9 pp; original yellow wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth clipcase and chemise. San Francisco, May 1st, 1897.

:: Rare.

[ 19/86) **SCHUYLER, James D. and G.F. Allardt.** Culture of Sugar Cane. Report on water supply for irrigation on the Honouliuli and Kahuku Ranchos, island of Oahu, Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, 32 pp + folding frontispiece map; original wrappers, spine remargined and corners repaired, now enclosed in a blue morocco backed slipcase. Oakland, Jordan and Arnold, 1889.

:: Rare.

[ 19/87) **SEIDEMANN, Henry P.** Manual of Accounting, Reporting, and Business Procedure for the Territorial Government of Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1928.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/88) **SIMONDS, William A.** The Hawaiian Telephone Story. Written for the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of Hawaiian Telephone Co.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Star Bulletin Printing Co., 1958.

[ 19/89) **SIMONDS, William A.** Kamaaina - A Century in Hawaii. The story of... American Factors, Limited.

Octavo, decorated boards. Honolulu, American Factors, 1949.

[ 19/90) **SIMPICH, Frederick Jr.** Dynasty in the Pacific.

Octavo, cloth. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1974.

[ 19/91) **SMITH, Jared G.** The Big 5: A Brief History of Hawaii's Largest Firms.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Advertiser, 1942.

[ 19/92) **SMITH, Jared G.** The Big 5: A Brief History of Hawaii's Largest Firms.

Octavo, green wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1943.

:: Bookplate of Helen E. Merrick.

[ 19/93) **SMITH, Jared G.** Report on Agricultural Investigations in Hawaii, 1905.

Octavo, original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1906.

[19/94) **SMITH, Jared G.** Report of Jared G. Smith ... on his investigations into certain features of the work of Agricultural Institutions in Hawaii.

Octavo. Honolulu, 1915.

[ 19/95) **SOUTH KONA AGRICULTURAL COMPANY.** By-Laws and Articles of Incorporation of the South Kona Agricultural Company ...

Duodecimo, 23 (+last blank) pp; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. San Francisco, Hicks-Judd Company, 1901.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/96] **SPALDING, R.P.** A Bird's-Eye View of the Hawaiian Islands, with some reflections upon the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

Octavo, 14 pp; lacking wrappers, disbound. Cleveland, Ohio, Leader Printing Co., 1882.

:: Rare.

[ 19/97] **STARBUCK, Alexander.** History of the American Whale Fishery from its earliest inception to the year 1876.

Two vols, boxed, cloth. New York, Argosy-Antiquarian Ltd., 1964.

[ 19/98] **STINDT, Fred A.** Matson's Century of Ships.

Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Modeto, California, privately published, 1982.

[ 19/99] **STUBBS, Wm. C.** Report on the Agricultural Resources and capabilities of Hawaii.

Octavo, illustrated with numerous plates and maps; wrappers. Washington D.C., 1901.

:: U.S. Department of Agriculture Bulletin No. 95.

[ 19/100] **STUDY OF OWNERSHIP.** A Study of Ownership of Corporations in Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Economic Foundation, 1948.

**(19/100a) SUGAR AND AGRICULTURE.** A collection of Annual Reports of 47 Sugar Plantations and Factories, together with reports of nine other related businesses.

Generally octavo and in original wrappers as issued; all generally in good condition. Hawaii, mostly printed in Honolulu, circa 1890-1966.

Approximately 1560 items. The collection includes a separate inventory.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[19/101] **SULLIVAN, Josephine and K.C. Leebrick.** A History of C. Brewer & Company Limited. One Hundred Years in the Hawaiian Islands 1826-1926.

Octavo, cloth, uncut. Boston, Walton Advertising & Printing Co., 1926.

[19/102] **TAKAKI, Ronald.** Pau Hana. Plantation Life and Labor in Hawaii 1835-1920.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1983.

[19/103] **TAYLOR, Frank J., Earl M. WELTY and David W. EYRE.** From Land and Sea. The Story of Castle & Cooke of Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. San Francisco, Chronicle Books, 1976.

[19/104] **THOMAS, Mifflin.** Schooner from Windward. Two centuries of Hawaiian Interisland shipping.

Quarto, tan cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1983.

[19/105] **TILTON, Cecil.** The History of Banking in Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1927.

.. University of Hawaii Research Publications No. 3. Ralph S. Kuykendalls copy, with his signature on the front wrapper.

[19/106] **TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** Commerce of the United States with the Hawaiian Islands from 1871 to 1892.

Octavo, 56 pp; original wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. A fine copy. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1893.

:: Very scarce.

[19/107] **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.** Hawaiian Commerce from 1887 to 1897.

Octavo, no title page, stitched as issued. Washington D.C., 1897.

:: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Section of Foreign Markets. Circular No. 18.



19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/108] **VANDERCOOK, John W.** King Cane. The Story of Sugar in Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth spine, decorated boards. New York, Harper & Brother, 1939.

[ 19/109] **WAIALUA AGRICULTURAL CO.** Amended Articles of Incorporation and by-laws of the Waialua Agricultural Co.

16mo, 27 (+last blank) pp; spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Print, 1901.

[ 19/110] **WAIMEA SUGAR MILL CO.** Articles of Incorporation and by-laws of the Waimea Sugar Mill Co.

16mo, 31 (+3 blank) pp; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Print, 1900.

[ 19/111] **WEINMANN, S.** Hawaii. A Story of Imperialist Plunder.

Duodecimo, wrappers. New York, Labor Research Association, 1934.

[ 19/112] **WHITNEY, Henry M. (and others).** A New View of the Reciprocity Treaty between the Hawaiian Islands and the United States. Octavo, 25 pp; no wrappers, stitched as issued, in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. N.p., Honolulu (?), circa January 1882.

:: Rare.

[ 19/113] **WILCOX, E.V.** Hawaii, Its Agricultural Possibilities.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, printed for the Alaska Yukon Pacific Exposition, 1909.

[ 19/114] **WILLIAMS, J.N.S.** Recent Practice in the design, construction, and operation of Raw Cane Sugar Factories in the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, wrappers, upper corner and part of back chewed. London, 1902.  
:: From "Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers", pp. 911-1000 + plates 81-92. Very scarce.

19: BUSINESS, LABOUR, SUGAR & RECIPROCITY

[ 19/115) **WORDEN, William L.** Cargoes. Matson's first century in the Pacific.

Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1981.

## 20: POLITICAL PAMPHLETS

### SECTION 20: POLITICAL PAMPHLETS

[20/1J] **ACCURATE VERSION.** An Accurate Version of Historical Truths. A plain narrative of startling facts. Details of the conspiracy that led to the... overthrow of the monarchy.

Octavo, 80 pp., original wrappers, in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Makaainana Printing House, 1897.

[20/2] **ACT.** An Act to Provide a Government for the territory of Hawaii. Passed by the fifty-sixth Congress of the United States of America on the 27th day of April, and approved on the 30th day of April, A.O. 1900. Octavo, iv, 68 pp.; original wrappers, browned and some chipping to wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1900.

:: Rare.

[20/3 J] **ATKINSON, Alatau T.** The Grand Duke of Gynbergdrinkenstein. A Burlesque in Three Acts.

Octavo, 22 pp.: back wrapper missing; enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1886.

[20/4] **ATKINSON, Alatau T.** Gynberg Ballads.

Octavo, 23 pp.; original pictorial wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; very fine copy. N.p. [San Francisco], n.d., 1886.

:: Rare.

[20/5 J] **BAKER, Robert Hoapili.** The Third Warning Voice.

Octavo, 15 pp (+ last blank); original title wrapper, back wrapper missing; enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1887.

:: Rare.

[20/6] **BAKER, Robert Hoapili,** Ka Leo Kukala Ekolu. [The Third Warning Voice. ]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 16 pp; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1887.

:: Very rare.

## 20: POLITICAL PAMPHLETS

[20/7] **BINGHAM, Hon. Harry.** The Annexation of Hawaii: A Right and a Duty. an address ••• delivered before the Grafton and Coos Bar Association at Woodsville, N.H., January 26, 1898.

Octavo, 22 pp.; lacking wrappers as issued?; enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Concord, N.H., The Rumford Press, 1898.

:: Rare.

[20/8] **CORONATION.** Coronation of Their Majesties the King and Queen of the Hawaiian Islands. At Honolulu, Feb. 12th, 1883. [And unveiling of the statue of Kamehameha I].

24 pp., original tan printed wrappers; slight insect damage to covers, but a fine copy. Honolulu, Advertiser Steam Printing House, 1883.

:: Rare. Note: this is not the same as the 16 pp. edition.

[20/9] **CORONATION.** Coronation of Their Majesties the King and Queen of the Hawaiian Islands. At Honolulu, Feb. 12th, 1883.

Octavo, 16 pp., wrappers missing; enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1883.

[20/10] **CORONATION.** Papa Kuhikuhi o na Hula Poni Moi, Feb. 12, 1883. [Coronation Hula Programme].

Text in Hawaiian, 12 sheets printed on one side, with cover, octavo; enclosed in a fabricoid case. Honolulu, 1883.

:: Very rare. N.B. Emerson's copy, extensively annotated.

[20/11] **DAVIES, Theo H.** Correspondence with Reference to Pearl Harbour.

Octavo, 29 pp., original wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Robert Grieve, 1892.

:: Rare.

[20/12] **DAVIES, Theo H.** Open Letter upon the Hawaiian Crisis.

Octavo, 11 pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Southport, Robert Johnson & Co., 1893.

20: POLITICAL PAMPHLETS

[20/13] **DAVIES, Theo H.** Final Correspondence resulting from the Open Letter addressed to the Honolulu "Bulletin".

Octavo, 10 pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Bulletin Publishing Co., 1893.

(20/14) **DAVIES, Theo H.** The Relation of Christian Societies to the Hawaiian Revolution. Letters in reply to an anonymous correspondent.

Octavo, 16 pp.; enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Southport, Robert Johnson & Co., 1894.

(20/15) **DAVIES, Theo H.** Letters upon the Political Crisis in Hawaii, January, 1893, to January, 1894.

Octavo, 68 pp., original wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Bulletin Publishing Co., 1894.

[20/16] **DAVIES, Theo H.** Letters upon the Political Crisis in Hawaii, January and February, 1894. Second Series.

Octavo, 29 (+1) pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Bulletin Publishing Co., 1894.

(20/17) **DE VRIES, Marion.** Hawaiian Annexation. Speech of Hon. Marion De Vries of California in the House of Representatives, Tuesday June 14, 1898.

32 pp., disbound, lacking wrappers. N.p. [Washington D.C.], n.d., 1898.

(20/18) **DOLE, Sanford B.** Vacuum. A Farce in Three Acts.

16 pp., folded and pasted as issued, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, n.d, [1885 J].

:: Rare. The first of the Hawaiian political satires, but one in which the king wins in the end.

[20/19] **FOSTER, Hon. John W.** The Annexation of Hawaii. An Address delivered before the National Geographic Society, at Washington D.C., March 26, 1897.

Octavo, 16 pp.; original wrappers. enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; spine mended. Washington D.C., Gibson Bros., 1897.

:: Scarce.

[20/20] **GIBSON, W.M.** Henry the Illustrious of Portugal. forerunner of Columbus in the discovery of America. Camoens and the Heroic Age of the Portugese.

Octavo, 22 pp.; original blue printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; covers frayed. Honolulu, Printed by J.H. Black, P.C. Advertiser Office, 1875.

:: With presentation inscription from the author to Lt. Mason U.S.N., Honolulu, Aug. 23, 1875.

[20/21] **GILLIS, J.A.** The Hawaiian Incident. An examination of Mr. Cleveland's Attitude toward the Revolution of 1893.

Octavo, 106 pp.; original printed wrappers; wrappers chipped and loose, text fine. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1897.

[20/22] **HAWAII'S BLUE LAWS.** Constitution and Laws of 1840 A practical illustration of the Missionaries' love for the Hawaiians.

Octavo, 164 pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; wrappers chipped, tape on spine. Honolulu, Holomua Publishing Co., 1894.

[20/23] **HAWAIIAN HANSARD.** A complete verbatim report of the proceedings and speeches of Hawaiian Legislative Assembly of 1886.

Octavo, 730 pp. + 7 leaves of adverts.; contemporary black morocco spine and cloth boards; spine very worn, boards rubbed, internally a very good copy. Honolulu, Daily Bulletin Steam Printing Office, 1886.

:: Rare. Printed in parallel columns.

[20/24] **HAWAIIAN QUESTION.** The Hawaiian Question. [Address of U.S. Minister Willis, the reply of President Sanford 8. Dole and Correspondence.

13 pp. (+ last blank), wrappers lacking, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1893.

[20/25] **HOAR, George F.** Hawaii. Speech of Hon. George F. Hoar, of Massachusetts, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, July 5, 1898. Octavo, wrappers, stapled as issued. Washington D.C., 1898.

[20/26] **JUDD, A.F.** An Essay on the Hawaiian Currency and the Silver Question.

Octavo, 16 pp.; original red-brown printed wrappers. Honolulu, Thomas G. Thrum, 1884.

[20/27] **LAW.** The Militia Law of the Republic of Hawaii. Repealing and replacing all previous enactments on the subject passed at the special legislative session of 1895 and approved by the President.

Duodecimo, 13 pp.; original blue printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; covers very soiled, portion of front wrapper and first few pages defective, not affecting text. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star Book and Job Print, 1895.

:: Very rare.

[20/28] **LILIUOKOLANI.** E, O, E ka Lahui Hawaii! E hoopau i na kuhihewa! !

(1)-8 pp., unstitched, folded as issued; text on newsprint, browned and brittle. Honolulu, 1895.

:: Very rare. Pamphlet containing Liliuokalani Dominis' letter to Sanford 8. Dole of January 24, 1895, formally abdicating and with other documents included.

[20/29] **O'MEARA, James.** Schemes to Annex the Sandwich Islands. N.p., 1881.

:: Extract from the Californian, September, 1881.

## 20: POLITICAL PAMPHLETS

**[20/30] REBELLION OF 1895.** The Rebellion of 1895. A complete history of the insurrection against the Republic of Hawaii. Octavo, (1), 90, 8 pp.; original printed front wrapper, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; back wrapper replaced, wrappers repaired with tape. Honolulu, The Hawaiian Star ••• published Jan. 30, 1895.  
∴ First edition. Rare and important. Presentation copy from J.H. Scott.

**[20/31] REBELLION OF 1895.** The Rebellion of 1895. A complete and concise account of insurrection in the Republic of Hawaii. Octavo, 84 pp., with 10 plates; original yellow printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star, published March 15, 1895.  
∴ Rare. Second edition. With text not in the first edition.

**[20/32] RUSH, Lt. W.R.** A Manual of Guard Duty ••• for the use of Camp Boston, Honolulu. Duodecimo, 55 (+last blank) pp.; original maroon cloth, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; a fine copy. Honolulu, The Hawaiian Gazette Publishing Co., 1893.  
∴ Very rare. With presentation inscription from the author in ink on front blank, to Captain B.F. Day.

**[20/33] SHELDON, H.L., translator.** Move! Excel the Highest! The Celebrated Lilikalani Manifesto of the Election Campaign of February, 1882. Octavo, 11 (+last blank) pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Thos. G. Thrum, 1882.

**[20/34] SHEPARD SAINT.** The Shepard Saint of Lanai. Rich "Primacy" Revelations gathered from various sources and produced in Historical form ••• in the "Saturday Press", Dec. 24, 1881 to Jan. 21, 1882. Octavo, 47 (+last blank) pp.; original tan printed wrappers, enclosed in a brown cloth clamshell form box. Honolulu, Thos. G. Thrum, 1882.



## 20: POLITICAL PAMPHLETS

[20/35] SKETCH OF RECENT EVENTS. A Sketch of Recent Events, being a short account of the event which culminated on June 30, 1887, together with a full report of the great reform meeting, and the two constitutions in parallel columns.

Octavo, 37 (+38 blank) pp.; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy. Honolulu, A.M. Hewett, 1887.

:: Rare.

[20/36] SKETCH OF RECENT EVENTS. A Sketch of Recent Events, being a short account of the events which culminated on June 30, 1887, together with a full report of the Great Reform Meeting, and the two constitutions in parallel columns.

Octavo, 32 pp.; lacking wrappers, text creased and poorly repaired. Honolulu, Published by A.M. Hewett, 1887.

:: Rare.

[20/37] SOUVENIR. Souvenir. July 4th, 1894. Official Programme. Compliments Benson, Smith & Co., Honolulu, 1894.

4 pp., within heavy card wrappers printed on both sides, and with original albumen photo of President S.B. Dole on upper cover; fine. Honolulu, 1894.

:: Rare. The official programme at which the Proclamation of the Republic of Hawaii was read at little Britain.

[20/38] STEWART, George W. The Crowning of the Dread King.

16mo., 32 pp.; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Thos. G. Thrum, 1883.

[20/39] TWO WEEKS. Two Weeks of Hawaiian History. A brief sketch of the Revolution of 1893.

Octavo, 44 pp.; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; spine repaired with tape. Honolulu, Published by the Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1893.

## 20: POLITICAL PAMPHLETS

[20/40] **WARD, Elijah.** Speeches on Commercial, Financial and other subjects.

Octavo, original cloth. New York, Carleton, 1877.

:: Containing "The Treaty with the Hawaiian Islands: Its relations to our National Commerce, 1876".

[20/41] **WIDEMAN, H.A. and others.** Unpublished Correspondence pertaining to the report of Queen Liliuokalani's Commissioners in 1894. Octavo, 14 pp.; enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; lacking back wrapper, front cover strengthened on verso. Honolulu, Makaainana Printing House Print, 1898.

:: Very rare. Published by Wideman to correct allegations and misstatements in Queen Liliuokalani's book.

[20/42] **WILLIS & OTHERS.** Ka Hoike Piha a ke kuhina Willis, o kana koi kaulana i ke aupuni kuikawa, e haalele i ko lakou kulana aupuni a e hoihoi ae ia Liliuokalani.

Octavo, 19 pp. (+last blank); no wrappers, as issued, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, December, 1893.

:: Very rare. Contains Liliuokalani's abdication letter of 18 December 1893 to the President, and letter of Dole to President Cleveland, December 23, 1893; and at top contemporary date in ink: Dec. 18, 1893.

[20/43] **YOUNG, Lieut. Lucien.** Fourth of July, 1893. How celebrated in Honolulu.

Duodecimo, 12 pp.; no wrappers as issued, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Washington D.C., Gibson Bros., 1894.

:: Rare. With author's presentation inscription on title page.

## 21: U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

### SECTION 21: U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[21/1] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 22nd Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives Document No. 61. Memorial of Edmund Fanning and Benjamin Pendleton.  
Octavo, 10 pp; modern wrappers. Washington D.C., January 18, 1832.

[21/2] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 23rd Congress. 2nd Session. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting a report of J.N. Reynolds, in relation to islands, reefs, and shoals in the Pacific Ocean. House of Representatives Navy Department Document No. 105.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., January, 1835.

[21/3] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 27th Congress. 3rd Session. House of Representatives Executive Document No. 35. Sandwich Islands and China. Message from the President... respecting the trade and commerce of the United States with the Sandwich Islands •• December 31, 1842.  
Octavo, 11 pp, disbound. Washington D.C., circa 1843.  
:: Includes a letter from Richards and Haalilio.

[21/4] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 29th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives Report No. 108. Thomas Ap Catesby Jones (Report on... praying remuneration for services incurred in Hawaii, 1826 and 1827.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., January, 1846.

[21/5] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 29th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate. Petition of Alexander G. Abell praying remuneration for the loss of time and expenses incurred in going to and returning from the Sandwich Islands, where he was appointed United States Consul.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., March 3, 1847.

[21/6] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 30th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives Report No. 596. Steam Communication with China, and the Sandwich Islands.  
Octavo, in green cloth slipcase and chemise. Washington D.C., May, 1848.

[21/7] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 37th Congress. 2nd Session. Message of the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress (containing documents regarding the neutrality of Hawaii regarding the Civil War). Senate Executive Document No. 1.  
Octavo, black cloth. Washington D.C., 1861.

[21/8] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 43rd Congress. 2nd Session. Executive. Confidential. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a Treaty between the United States and His Hawaiian Majesty on the subject of commercial reciprocity \*\*\*  
Octavo. Washington D.C., February, 1875.

[21/9] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 49th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives Report No. 1759. Notice to terminate the convention of June 3, 1875, with the King of the Hawaiian Islands. (Report to accompany H. Res. 74.).  
Octavo, 36 pp. Washington D.C., April 20, 1886.

[21/10] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 49th Congress. 2nd Session. Treaty with the Hawaiian Islands. House of Representatives Report No. 4177.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., March 3, 1887.

[21/11] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 52nd Congress. Senate Executive Document No. 45. Message from the President of the United States in response to Senate resolution of February 4, 1893, relative to the draft of an uncompleted treaty with Hawaii.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., February, 1893.

[21/12] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 52nd Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Executive Document No. 57. Message from the President of the United States transmitting copies of correspondence between the governments of the United States and Great Britain relative to the Sandwich Islands.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., February, 1893.

[21/13] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 52nd Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Executive Document No. 76. Papers Relating to the Annexation of the Hawaiian Islands to the United States.

Octavo~ original wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1893.

[21/14] U.S. **GOVERNMENT: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.** Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, with accompanying testimony, and executive documents transmitted to Congress from January 1, 1893 to March 10, 1894.

Two vols., octavo; original black cloth. Washington D.C., 1894.

[21/15] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 52nd Congress. 2nd Session. Papers and Documents relating to the Hawaiian Islands, comprised in Senate Executive Documents No. 45, 57, 76, and 77.

Octavo, original black cloth. Washington D.C., 1893.

[21/16] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 53rd Congress. 2nd Session. Senate. Papers relating to the Annexation of the Hawaiian Islands to the United States (comprising Executive Documents 76 and 77).

Octavo, original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1893.

:: Part of No. 15 above, but complete as issued.

[21/17] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 53rd Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Executive Document No. 47. President's Message relating to the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, no wrappers. Washington D.C., December, 1893.

[21/18] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 53rd Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Report No. 227. Report from the Committee on Foreign Relations and Appendix in relation to the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo. Washington D.C., February, 1894.

:: This report also appeared in No. 14 above.

## 21: U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[21/19] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 53rd Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Executive Document 70. Message from the President ••• transmitting certain further information relating to the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo. Washington D.C., January 13, 1894.

[21/20] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 53rd Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Miscellaneous Document 73. Castle, S.N. Memoranda and Reminiscences of Incidents in Hawaiian History. Octavo. Washington D.C., February 6, 1894.

[21/21] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 53rd Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Hawaiian Information. Message from the President of the United States transmitting dispatches from the U.S. Minister at Honolulu. Octavo. Washington D.C., July 31, 1894.

[21/22] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 53rd Congress. 1st Session. Senate Executive Document No. 153. Report of the Results of the Survey for the purpose of determining the practicability of laying a telegraphic cable between the United States and the Hawaiian Islands. Quarto, with 7 folding coloured tables; modern brown calf spine, maroon title label. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1892.

[21/23] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 53rd Congress. 3rd Session. House of Representatives Executive Documents (Vol. 3), Appendix II. Foreign Relations. Executive Document 1, Part I. Affairs in Hawaii. Octavo, 1437 pp., original full law sheep. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1895.

[21/24] **U.S. GOVERNMENT.** 54th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Report No. 757. (Re. the relief of the owners and crew of the Hawaiian Bare Arctic). Octavo. Washington D.C., April 21, 1896.

21: U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[21/25] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 55th Congress. 1st Session. Senate. Executive. Annexation of the Republic of Hawaii to the United States. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a treaty for the Annexation of the Republic of Hawaii. Octavo. Washington D.C., June, 1897.

[21/26] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 55th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Report No. 681. Calendar No. 747. Annexation of Hawaii. Octavo, 112 pp. Washington D.C., March 16, 1898.

[21/27] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 55th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 178. Part 14. Hawaii. Bureau of the American Republics Handbook No. 85. Octavo, original three-quarter tan morocco, marble end-papers. Washington D.C., August, 1897.  
∴ Another copy in wrappers is listed under the Histories section. This is a finer copy and in a special binding.

[21/28] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 55th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 188. Views of Commodore George W. Melville ∴ as to the strategic and commercial value of ∴ Hawaii, and its annexation to the United States. Octavo. Washington D.C., 1898.

[21/29] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 55th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 109. Constitutions of Hawaii. Octavo. Washington D.C., February 1, 1898.

[21/30] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 55th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Report No. 681. Calendar No. 747. Annexation of Hawaii. (Report to accompany S.R. 127, the joint resolution for the Annexation of Hawaii.) Octavo. Washington D.C., March 16, 1898.

[21/31] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 55th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Report No. 1355. Annexation of the Hawaiian Islands. Report to accompany H. Res. 259. Octavo. Washington D.C., May, 1898.

[21/32] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 55th Congress. 3rd Session. Senate Document No. 151. Property of the Hawaiian Government transferred to the United States. Message from the President of the United States •• Octavo. Washington D.C., February, 1899.  
:: 2 copies.

[21/33] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 56th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Document No. 237. Decrees of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, Etc. Octavo. Washington D.C., January 3, 1900.

[21/34] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 56th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives Report No. 305. Government for the Territory of Hawaii. (To accompany H.R. 2972.) Octavo, full law sheep, covers damaged, spine taped. Washington D.C., ordered to be printed February 12, 1900.

[21/35] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 56th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Report No. 1305. Government of Hawaiian Islands, Etc. Report to Accompany S. 4650. Octavo. Washington D.C., May 14, 1900.

[21/36] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 56th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Report 2941. Retiring of Hawaiian Coinage and Money. Octavo. Washington D.C., February, 1901.

[21/37] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 56th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Document 64. Estimate of Appropriation, Territory of Hawaii. Octavo, 8 pp. Washington D.C., December 4, 1900.



## 21: U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[21/38] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 56th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Document No. 356. Estimate of Appropriation, Territory of Hawaii. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting additional documents relating to estimates for the Territory of Hawaii. Octavo. Washington D.C., January 21, 1901.  
:: This includes folding plans for the Hilo Post Office.

[21/39] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 56th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Document No. 357. Estimate of Appropriation, Territory of Hawaii. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury ... Octavo, 10 pp. + folding charts and plans. Washington D.C., January 21, 1901.

[21/40] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 56th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Document No. 64. Estimate of Appropriation, Territory of Hawaii. Octavo. Washington D.C., December 4, 1900.

[21/41] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 57th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives Document No. 249. Investigation of Fisheries and Fishing Laws of Hawaii. Octavo. Washington D.C., January 13, 1902.

[21/42] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 57th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Document No. 169. Report of the Commissioner of Labor on Hawaii. 1901. Octavo. Washington D.C., 1902.

[21/43] U.S. GOVERNMENT. 57th Congress. 1st Session. (Under Senate Resolution 260). U.S. Congress. Senate Committees on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico. Hawaiian Investigation. Part 2. Testimony taken before the Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico. Octavo, 614 pp. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1902.

## 21: U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[21/44) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** Hawaiian Investigation. Report of Subcommittee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico on General Conditions in Hawaii.

Octavo, 175 pp + index; wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1903.

[21/45) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 57th Congress. 1st Session. Hawaiian Investigation. Part 3. Exhibits, Memorials, Petitions, and Letters presented to the Committee on Pacific Islands and Puerto Rico, United States Senate •• [on] the general conditions of the islands of Hawaii ••

Octavo, 1458 pp. + 8 maps (7 folding); original wrappers, as issued, upper cover detached. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1903.

[21/46) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 57th Congress. 1st Session. Hawaiian Investigation. Part 3. Exhibits, Memorials, Petitions, and Letters presented to the Committee on Pacific Islands and Puerto Rico, United States Senate... [on] the general conditions of the islands of Hawaii••

Octavo, pp. 3-1458 + 8 maps (7 folding); lacking the first leaf and last? index leaf. Washington D.C., circa 1903.

[21/47) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 57th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Report No. 1933. Suppression of Bubonic Plague in Hawaii.

Octavo. Washington D.C., June, 1902.

[21/48) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 57th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 181. Report of the Commissioner of Labor on Hawaii.

Octavo. Washington D.C., 1903.

[21/49) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 57th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 206. History of Hawaiian Reciprocity and Cuban Reciprocity.

Octavo. Washington D.C., March, 1903.

21: U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[21/50) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 59th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives Document No. 580. Third Report of the Commissioner of Labor on Hawaii. 1905.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., 1906.

[21/51) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 59th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Document No. 66. Claim of Liliuokalani.  
Octavo, 4pp. Washington D.C., December 12, 1905.

[21/52) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 59th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Report No. 415. United States Quarantine Station, Honolulu.  
Octavo, 3 pp. Washington D.C., January 25, 1906.

[21/53) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 59th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives Document No. 407. Harbor at Hilo, Island of Hawaii. Letter from the Secretary of War.  
Octavo, 16 pp. + folding map. Washington D.C., January 7, 1907.

(21/54) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 60th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 668. Newell, F.H. Hawaii, its natural resources and opportunities for homemaking.  
Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1909.

[21/55] U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 75th Congress. 2nd Session. Statehood for Hawaii. Hearings before the joint committee on Hawaii, Congress of the United States ••• pursuant to S. Con. Res. 18.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., October, 1937.

[21/56) U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 79th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 244. Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack. Report ••• pursuant to S. Con. Res. 27.  
Octavo. Washington D.C., July, 1946.

## 21: U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[21/57] U.S. **GOVERNMENT**. 81st Congress. 2nd Session. Hawaii Statehood. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Octavo. Washington D.C., May, 1950.

[21/58] U.S. **GOVERNMENT**. Reports of the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii to the Secretary of the Interior, as follows:

- 1901. Octavo, 89 pp. + numerous maps, charts and photographs; original black cloth. Washington D.C., 1901.
  - 1903. 86 pp., lacking covers. Washington D.C., 1903.
  - 1910. Pp. 349-415, dis bound. N.p., n.d,
  - 1910. 71 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1910.
  - 1912. 101 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1912.
  - 1913. 95 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1913.
  - 1914. Pp. 481-546 + folding map, disbound. N.p., n.d,
  - 1916. Pp. 483-603 + table and map, disbound. N.p., n.d.
  - 1925. 122 pp. and map; original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1925.
  - 1926. 122 pp. and map; original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1926.
  - 1929. 132 pp. and map; original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1929.
  - 1931. 135 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1931.
  - 1932. 144 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1932.
  - 1933. 51 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1933.
  - 1934. 59 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1934.
  - 1935. 65 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1935.
  - 1937. 69 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1937.
  - 1939. 72 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1939.
  - 1940. 75 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1940.
  - 1946. 49 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1946.
  - 1948. 68 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1948.
  - 1949. 55 pp., original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1949.
- Washington D.C., 1901-1949.

[21/59] U.S. **GOVERNMENT**. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior. 1933. (Containing the annual report of the Governor of Hawaii.) Octavo, brown cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1933.

**SECTION 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS AND CONSTITUTIONS**

[22/1] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** O ka Olelo hoakaka a ke alii e hooponopono i ka aupuni. Honolulu, Oahu, Aperila 1, 1831. [Announcement by the chiefs regulating the government].

Text in Hawaiian on first of a 4 pp. leaflet; fine copy, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Mission Press, 1831.

:: Very rare. Signed below text by Kauikeaouli, Elisabeta Kaahumanu, John Adams Kuakini, Naihe, Hoapili, Aberahama Kaikioewa.

[22/2] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** He Olelo no na Kanawai, o ko Hawaii nei pae aina. Na Kauikeaouli ke alii, [Words respecting the law of the Hawaiian Islands. By King Kamehameha III.]

Octavo, (1-3), 4-15, (+16 blank) pp.; original blue wrappers, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; top of text slightly browned, but a fine copy. Oahu, mea pai palapala a na misionari, 1834.

:: Very rare.

[22/3] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** He Olelo no na Kanawai, o ko Hawaii nei pae aina. Na Kauikeaouli ke alii. [Words respecting the law of the Hawaiian Islands. By King Kamehameha III.]

Octavo, (1-3)-11, (+12 blank) pp., no wrapper as issued, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; some browning to text, small tears to top edges, but a fine copy. Oahu, mea pai palapala a na misionari, 1835.

:: Very rare.

[22/4] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai Hooponopono Mai. [Translation] Quarantine Laws. [with] Kanawai no ka haawi i ke dute [Translation] Law Respecting Customs Duty.

Duodecimo, (1, 1-2), 3-4, (5-6) pp., text in Hawaiian and English on facing pages; self wrappers as issued, disbound at an early date, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise. Lahainaluna, 1839.

:: Very rare. "Alexander" (for Rev. W.P. Alexander) in pencil at top. Quarantine laws signed by Kamehameha III at Honolulu 29 May, 1839. Law regarding Duty signed by Kamehameha III Honolulu, 29 May, 1839.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[22/5] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai no na hoailona alii, Laws respecting the insignia of office.

Octavo, 4 unnumbered pages, text in Hawaiian and English on facing pages; enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; a fine copy. Honolulu, 1839.

Signature of W.P. Alexander on first blank page. Signed by Kamehameha III at Honolulu 29 May, 1839.

[22/6] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Ke Kukala ana a ke Alii. Honolulu, June 8, 1839. Proclamation ••• The explanation of Kamehameha III, respecting the descent of the authority of Kaahumanu II, to her heir and successor, Victoria Kamehamalu II.

2 pp, printed in Hawaiian and English on facing pages; enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; disbound, a fine copy. Honolulu, 1839.

:: Signed Kamehameha III.

[22/7] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai hookapu i ka aihue. [Law regarding the apprehension of thieves.]

2 pp, text in Hawaiian; a fine copy, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise. Lahainaluna, 1840.

:: Signed by the King Kamehameha III at Lahaina 10 September, 1840. One of four known copies.

[22/8] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai hookapu i ka hana ana, a me ka inu ana i na mea ona. [Law forbidding the making and the drinking of Intoxicating Drinks.]

1 p., caption title and text of 35 lines in Hawaiian; enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, October 1, 1840.

:: Very rare. Signed at Honolulu, la akahi okatoba, 1840, by Kamehameha III and Kekauluohi.

[22/9] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai hookapu i ka wawahi hale. [Law prohibiting Burglary.]

1 p., text in Hawaiian; a fine copy, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise. Lahainaluna, Paia ma ka mea paipalapala o ke kulanui, 1840.

:: Signed by the King Kamehameha III and Kekauluohi, at Lahaina 10 September, 1840. One of four known copies.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[22/10] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai Hooponopono Kula. [Laws for the regulation of School.]

8 pp. (including title); a fine copy, disbound, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise. Lahainaluna, 1840.

:: Signed by Kamehameha III and Kekauluohi, at Lahaina, --- October, 1840. Only copy known.

[22/11] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Ke Kumu Kanawai, a me ke Kanawai Hooponopono Waiwai, no ko Hawaii Nei pae aina. Na Kamehameha III. i kau. [Constitution with Laws on the regulation of goods of the Hawaiian Islands.]

Duodecimo, (1-4) - 24 pp.; original marble paper wrappers as issued, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; crease to title page, light browning as in all copies, but a fine copy. Honolulu, 1840.

:: Very rare. Library of Congress stamp and release on title page.

[22/12] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** He Kumu Kanawai, a me na Kanawai o ko Hawaii Pae Aina. Ua kauia i ke kau ia Kamehameha III. [The Constitution and Laws of the Hawaiian Islands. Granted by Kamehameha III.]

Duodecimo, iv, 155 (+1) pp., text in Hawaiian; original marble paper boards, modern tan calf spine. Honolulu, 1841.

:: Hawaiian Government Library booklabel inside front cover.

[22/13] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** He Kumu Kanawai, a me na Kanawai o ko Hawaii Pae Aina. Ua kauia i ke kau ia Kamehameha III. [The Constitution and Laws of the Hawaiian Islands. Granted by Kamehameha III.] With the supplement: "Ka malama o Aperila".

Duodecimo, iv, 155 (+1); 157-196 pp., text in Hawaiian. Honolulu, 1841 and Lahainaluna, 1842.

:: Very rare with the 1842 supplement, printed at Lahainaluna.

[22/14] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Translation of the Constitution and Laws of the Hawaiian Islands, established in the Reign of Kamehameha III.

Duodecimo, 200 pp; disbound, a very good copy. Lahainaluna, 1842.

:: One of 350 printed.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

**[22/15] HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Eike oukou e na mea a pau. [Law regarding duty.]

1 p., caption title and 18 lines of text in Hawaiian; enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1842.

:: Signed at Honolulu, 12 September, 1842, by Kamehameha III and Kekauluohi. Rare.

**[22/16] HAWAIIAN LAWS.** The Laws and Resolutions Passed at the Annual Council of the Hawaiian nobles and representatives convened according to the constitution, at Lahaina, April, 1843.

Duodecimo, 6 pp., modern tan calf spine, marble paper boards. Lahainaluna, Seminary Press, 1843.

**[22/17] HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai a me na Olelo ae Like;ua hooholoia ma ka Ahaolelo o na Alii a me ka poe i kohoia i ka halawai ana e like me ke kumu kanawai, Aperila, 1843.

Duodecimo, 6 pp.; disbound, no wrappers as issued, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise. Lahainaluna, Mea pai palapala no ke kulanui, 1843.

:: Rare. Hawaiian version of No. 16 above.

**[22/18] HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Statute Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands; passed by the Houses of Nobles and Representatives •• A.O. 1845 and 1846. To which are appended the acts of public recognition. Vol. I.

Octavo, 382 pp.; modern tan cloth, red and black title labels. Honolulu, Charles E. Hitchcock, 1846.

:: Ex library copy, with perforation on title page, contemporary signature of S. Burbank, 1850, on front blank leaf.



## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[22/19] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Statute Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands; passed by the Houses of Nobles and Representatives •• A.O. 1845 and 1846: to which are appended the acts of public recognition, and the treaties with other nations. Vols. I and II, each in English and Hawaiian.  
Together 4 vols. in one, octavo; contemporary tan calf, black title label; upper cover detached. Honolulu, 1846-1847.  
∴ The Hawaiian text printed at the Mission Press, the English text printed at the Government Press.

[22/20] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** [Statute Laws.] Kanawai i kauia e Ka Moi, E Kamehameha II I, ke alii o ko Hawaii pae aina •• A.O. 1845 a me 1846•• Octavo, 228 pp.; modern brown crushed morocco, title in gilt on spine. Honolulu, Oahu, mea pal palapala a na misionari Amerika, 1846.  
∴ A duplicate of No. 18 above.

[22/21] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** A Supplement to the Statute Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III King of the Hawaiian Islands. Containing the acts and resolutions passed by the houses of nobles and representatives •• Octavo, 79 pp.; original cloth spine, mottled paper boards. Honolulu, 1848.

[22/22] **HAWAIIAN LAWS: PENAL CODE.** He Kanawai Hoopai Karaima no ko Hawaii Pae Aina, i hooloia e na' Iii a me ka poeikohoia i ka la 21 o Iune, M.H. 1850•• [with title for 2nd part in English:] Penal Code of the Hawaiian Islands.  
Octavo, 136 + xxxi, 243 (+last blank) pp.; contemporary tan calf, rebacked. Honolulu, Oahu, Mea Pai Palapala a na Misionari, 1850.  
∴ E.O. Hall's copy with annotations.

[22/23] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, passed by the Nobles and Representatives at their session, 1851.  
120 pp., disbound; title browned, text fine. N.p., 1851.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[22/24] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai o ka Moi, Kamehameha III ••• i kauia e na alii ahaolelo, a me ka poeikohoia, iloko o ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1851.

70 (+ 1) pp., dis bound; title browned, text good. N. p., 1851.

[22/25] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Constitution and Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, passed by the Nobles and Representatives at their session, 1852.

Octavo, 88 pp.; contemporary tan calf, upper cover detached. Honolulu, 1852.

:: Contemporary signatures of Alexander McDuffe on blank leaves.

[22/26] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Constitution and Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, passed by the Nobles and Representatives at their session, 1852.

Octavo, 88 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, 1852.

[22/27] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** He Kumukanawai ••• o ka Moi Kamehameha III ••• i kauia e na Alii Ahaolelo a me ka poeikohoia, iloko o ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1852.

Octavo, (1-3), 4-19 (+ 20 blank), +(5)-39 (+ 40 blank) pp.; original paper-covered boards, modern imitation morocco spine. Honolulu, 1852.

:: Bookplate removed from inside front cover.

[22/28] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** He Kanawai Hoopai Karaima no ko Hawaii Pae Aina, i hooholoia e na'Iii a me ka poeikohoia i ka la 21 o lune, M.H. 1850.

Octavo, old calf spine and marble boards; text very browned. Honolulu, mea pai palapala a na misionari, 1852.

[22/29] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, passed by the Nobles and Representatives at their session, 1852.

Octavo, (3), 4-78, (+4 blank) pp.; disbound, lacking the half title? Honolulu, printed by order of the Government, 1853.

[22/30] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai o ka Moi Kamehameha III •• i kauia e na Alii Ahaolelo a me ka poeikohoia, iloko o ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1853.

Octavo, (1-3)-42, (+2 blank) pp.; disbound, fine. Honolulu, Paiia mamuli o ke kauoha a ke aupuni, 1853.

[22/31] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III... passed by the Nobles and Representatives at their session, 1854.

Octavo, (1-3)-46 pp.; disbound, title and part of text browned. Honolulu, Printed by order of the government, 1854.

[22/32] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai o ka moi, Kamehameha III... i kauia e na alii ahaolelo a me ka poeikohoia, iloko o ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1854.

Octavo, (1-3) -22 pp.; bound in brown imitation morocco. Honolulu, Paiia mamuli o ke kauoha a ke aupuni, 1854.

:: Gov. Kekuanaoa's copy, with his signature on front blank leaf.

[22/33] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha IV •• passed by the Nobles and Representatives at their session, 1855.

Octavo, (1-3) - 71, (+72 blank) pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Printed by order of the Government, 1855.

[22/34] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai o ka moi Kamehameha IV •• iloko o ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1855.

Octavo, (1-3) - 44, (+index leaf) pp.; bound in brown imitation morocco; text browned. Honolulu, Paiia mamuli o ke kauoha a ke Aupuni, 1855.

[22/35] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha V •• passed by the nobles and representatives at their session, 1856.

Octavo, (1-3) - 70 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Printed by order of the Government, 1856.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[22/36] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** The Civil Code of the Hawaiian Islands, Passed in the Year of Our Lord 1859: to which is added an appendix, containing laws not expressly repealed by the civil code; the session laws of 1858-59; and treaties with foreign nations.

Octavo, 555 pp.; contemporary tan calf, rebacked, red and black title labels. Honolulu, 1859.

[22/37] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai Kivila o ko Hawaii Pae Aina hookoloia i ka makahiki 1859.

Octavo, text very wormed and shaken. Honolulu, Paiia no ke aupuni, 1859.

[22/38] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha IV ••• passed by the Nobles and Representatives at their session, 1860.

Octavo, (1-3) - 66 (+4 blank) pp.; disbound, title and part of text browned. Honolulu, Printed by order of the Government, 1860.

[22/39] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha IV ••• passed by the Nobles and Representatives at their session, 1862.

Octavo, (1-3) - 45 (+3) pp.; disbound, slight worming and browning of title. Honolulu, Printed by order of the Government, 1862.

[22/40] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha V ••• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1864-65.

Octavo, (1-3) - 102 (+2 blank) pp. Honolulu, Printed by order of the Government, 1865.

[22/41] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kamehameha V ••• i kahaia e ka Hale Ahaolelo iloko o ka ahaolelo o na makahiki, 1864-65.

Octavo, (1-3) - 98 pp.; disbound, slight worming and foxing. Honolulu, 1865.

[22/42] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha V ••• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1866-67.

Octavo, (1-3) - 22 (+2 blank, +index leaf); disbound. Honolulu, Printed by order of the Government, 1866.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[22/43] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha V ... passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1868. Octavo, (1-3) - 64 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, 1868.

[22/44] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** The Penal Code of the Hawaiian Kingdom, compiled from the Penal Code of 1850, and the various penal enactments since made pursuant to the act of the legislative assembly, June 22nd, 1868. Octavo, xiii, 367 (+1), 13 (+1) pp.; modern black cloth. Honolulu, Printed at the Government Press, 1869.

[22/45] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** 1869 Penal Code. Octavo, text in Hawaiian; lacking title and all before p. iii., shaken and brittle. N. p., 1869.

[22/46] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha V ... passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1870. Octavo, (1-3) - 100 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, 1870.

[22/47] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha V ... passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1872. Octavo, (1-3) - 48 pp.; disbound, lacks leaf of index. Honolulu, Hawaiian Government Printing Office, 1872.

(22/48) **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua ... passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1874. Octavo, (1-3) - 79 (+last blank) pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Black & Auld, printers, 1874.

[22/49] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai i ka Moi Kalakaua ... i kauia e ka hale ahaolelo, iloko o ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki, 1874. Octavo, (1-3) - 80 pp.; modern brown imitation morocco. Honolulu, Black & Auld mea pai, 1874.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

- [22/50] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua •• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1876. Octavo, (1-3) -187 (+last blank) pp.; disbound. Honolulu, printed by H.L. Sheldon, 1876.
- [22/51] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua •• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1878. Octavo, 72 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Printed by J.H. Black, 1878.
- [22/52] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua •• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1880. Octavo, (1-3) - 80 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser Co. Steam Print, 1880.
- [22/53] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kalakaua •• 1882. Octavo, 138 pp.; cloth spine, marble boards; text very brittle, tears to title page, binding shaken. Honolulu, 1882.
- [22/54] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua •• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1882. Octavo, (1-3) -133 (+last blank) pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Book and Job Print, 1882.
- [22/55] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kalakaua I •• 1884. Octavo, 149 (+1 blank) pp.; disbound, marginal worming. Honolulu, 1884.
- [22/56] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua •• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1886. Octavo, 180 pp.; old marble boards, paper tape on spine; slight damage. Honolulu, 1874.

[22/57) **CONSTITUTION.** Constitution of 1887.

Galley Proof sheets with corrections in an unknown hand and with annotations by the printer; 6 oblong sheets, each marked at the top "Lst Revise". N.p., 1887.

[22/58) **CONSTITUTION.** Constitution of 1887.

11 folio sheets with additional cover bearing the royal arms, attached at top, containing the constitution as prepared by the printer, before it was signed by the King; enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; vertical and horizontal creases, where originally folded. Honolulu, 1887.

:: Very rare. Probably only a few copies so issued, and few have survived in this form.

[22/59) **CONSTITUTION.** Constitution of 1887. New Constitution signed by His Majesty King Kalakaua, July 6th, 1887.

Caption title, 8 pp.; stitched as issued, enclosed in a red morocco backed marble-paper clam shell box. Honolulu, 1887.

:: Enclosed with this is a 3 pp. Als. from N.B. Emerson to Rev. W.C. Merrit, President of Oahu College, July 7, 1887, presenting a copy, and discussing its contents.

[22/60) **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua •• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1887.

Octavo, (1-3) - 88 pp.; original marble boards. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Print, 1887.

[22/61] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua ••• passed by the Legislative Assembly, at its session 1888.

Octavo, 248 pp.; cloth spine, marble paper-covered boards, with title label on upper cover; covers rubbed. Honolulu, Gazette Publishing Co., 1888.

:: Library perforated mark on title and library label on inside front cover.

[22/62) **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kalakaua I••• 1887.

93 (+ last blank) pp., marble boards, cloth spine, marginal worming, text browned. Honolulu, 1888.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[22/63] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kalakaua I. •. i kauia e ka Hale Ahaolelo kau Kanawai i ke kau o 1890.

Octavo, 261 pp.; marble boards, modern tape to spine; insect damage and browning of paper. Honolulu, 1890.

[22/64] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai o ka Moi Liliuokalani •• 1892.

Octavo, 429 (+last blank) pp.; modern binding, covers detached. Honolulu, 1892.

[22/65] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of the Provisional Government of the Hawaiian Islands, passed by the Executive and Advisory Councils. Acts 1 to 86.

Duodecimo, 203 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, 1894.

[22/66] **CONSTITUTION.** Constitution of the Republic of Hawaii. Promulgated July 4th, A.O. 1894.

Octavo, vi, 56 pp.; modern green calf spine, marble boards, preserving the original wrappers. Honolulu, 1894.

[22/67] **CONSTITUTION.** Constitution of the Republic of Hawaii. Draft reported for Third reading by the Committee on Revision and Enrolment.

Octavo, 52 pp.; original wrappers, chipped at spine and laid down, disbound; a very good copy, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1894.

[22/68] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of the Republic of Hawaii passed by the legislative assembly, special session, 1895.

Octavo, 124 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Robert Grieve, 1895.

[22/69] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai o ka Repubalika o Hawaii i ke kau ia e ka Halea Ahaolelo kau kanawai i ke kau kuikawa o 1895.

Octavo, 129 (+last blank) pp.; marble boards, cloth spine, spine damaged. Honolulu, 1895.



[22/70] **CONSTITUTION.** Constitution of the Republic of Hawaii and laws passed by the Executive and Advisory Councils of the Republic. Octavo, 130 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Robert Grieve, 1895.

[22/71] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of the Republic of Hawaii passed by the Legislature at its session, 1896. Octavo, 327 pp.; black cloth spine, marble boards. Honolulu, 1896.

[22/72] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Laws of the Republic of Hawaii passed by the Legislature at its session, 1898. Octavo, 219 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1898.

[22/73] **HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kamehameha IV ••. i kauia e na alii ahaolelo a me ka poeikohoia, iloko o ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1862. 44 (+ 2) pp; Honolulu, 1862.

[with] Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kamehameha V ••• i kauia e ka Hale Ahaolelo iloko o ka ahaolelo o na makahiki 1864-65. 100 pp; Honolulu, 1865.

[with] Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kamehameha V ••• i kauia e ka Hale Ahaolelo iloko o ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1868. 68 pp; Honolulu, 1868.

[with] Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kamehameha V ••• 1870. 79 (+1 blank) pp.; Honolulu, 1870.

[with] Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kamehameha V ••• 1872. 46 pp.; Honolulu, 1872. 72.

[with] Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kalakaua... 1874. Octavo, 80 pp.; Honolulu, 1874.

[with] Na Kanawai o ka Moi Kalakaua... 1880. 72 pp.; Honolulu, 1880.

22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[with] Na Kanawai o ka Mai Kalakaua ••. 1876.  
160 pp.; Honolulu, 1876.

[with] Na Kanawai o ka Mai Kalakaua ••• 1878.  
72 pp.; Honolulu, 1878.

Honolulu, 1862-1880.

**[22/741 HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTION.** The Penal Code of the Hawaiian Kingdom compiled from the penal code of 1850. Octavo, old cloth; shaken, text browned and brittle. Honolulu, Printed at the Government Press, 1869.

[Bound with] A Nova Constituicao Hawaiiiana adoptada em 7 de Julho de 1887.  
16 pp., text in Portugese; no wrappers, as issued. Very rare. Honolulu, 1887.

[Bound with] Kumukanawai o ko Hawaii Pae aina i kakau inoa ia e ka moi Kalakaua julai 6, a i kukalaia Iulai 7, 1887.  
21 (+last blank) pp., no wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1887.

[Bound with] Constitution of the Hawaiian Islands signed by His Majesty Kalakaua July 6 and promulgated July 7, 1887.  
Octavo, 20 pp., no wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1887.

Honolulu, 1869-1887.

**[22/75] HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Territory of Hawaii. Legislature. Moolelo o ka Hale o na Lunamakaainana kau mau o 1905.  
Octavo, lacking title?, green cloth, extensively damaged by insects. Honolulu, circa 1905.

**[22/761 HAWAIIAN LAWS.** Kanawai 118. Kanawai kulkanakauhala a me Kalana o Honolulu. Aponoia Aperila 30, 1907. Kiaaina G.R. Carter. Octavo, 40 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Star, 1907.

## 22: HAWAIIAN LAWS & CONSTITUTIONS

[22/77) HAWAIIAN LAWS. Moololo o na hana o ka hale o na Lunamakamakaaina ahaolelo eono o ke territore o Hawaii •• Feb 15 - April 26, 1911.

Octavo, full law sheep, scuff ed. Honolulu, 1911.

:: "H.S. Rikard" on upper cover.

[22/78) HAWAIIAN LAWS. Laws of the Territory of Hawaii. Special Session of 1933.

Octavo, 134 pp.; marble boards, cloth spine. Honolulu, 1934.

[22/79) HAWAIIAN LAWS. Laws of the Territory of Hawaii. Special Session of 1941.

Octavo, 260 pp.; marble boards, cloth spine. Honolulu, 1942.

[22/80) CONSTITUTION. The Constitution of the State of Hawaii. Agreed upon •• at Iolani Palace, Honolulu, Hawaii, on July 22, 1950.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1953.

## 23: HAWAIIAN TREATIES

### SECTION 23: HAWAIIAN TREATIES

[23/1] **GREAT BRITAIN.** Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the Sandwich Islands. Signed at Honolulu, March 26, 1856. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, February 1847.

Folio, 4 pp., a fine copy. London, T.R. Harrison, n.d., 1847.

:: Very rare.

[23/2] **GREAT BRITAIN.** Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and navigation between Her Majesty and the King of the Sandwich Islands. Signed at Honolulu, July 10, 1852.

Folio, 6 pp; original title wrappers, margins frayed, and with a few small tears not touching text. London, printed by Harrison and Son, 1852.

:: Rare. Old library markings on title. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty 1852.

[23/3] **SWEDEN AND NORWAY.** Svensk Forfattnings-Samling. 1856 No. 78. Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between His Majesty the King of Sweden and Norway and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, 27 pp, printed in double columns in Swedish and English; modern tan calf spine, decorated boards. N.p. [Stockholm], n.d. circa 1856.

[23/4] **PORTUGAL.** Negocios Externos. Documentos Apresentados as Cortes na sessao legislativa de 1884 pelo ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios estrangeiros •••

Quarto, text in Portugese and English; modern tan cloth. Lisboa, imprensa Nacional, 1884.

:: Containing on pp. 135-143, a treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between Portugal and Hawaii, signed in Lisbon May 5, 1882.

## 23: HAWAIIAN TREATIES

[23/5] **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity between the Hawaiian Islands and the United States of America.

Octavo, 5 (+ last blank) pp; original green printed wrappers, vertical crease where originally folded. Honolulu, 1876.

:: Rare. A.G.M. Robertson's copy with his signature on top of front wrapper, and 6 line ink annotation at the bottom of page 5 regarding the extension of the treaty in 1887.

## 24: HAWAIIAN REPORTS

### SECTION 24: HAWAIIAN REPORTS

[24/1] HAWAIIAN REPORTS. A Collection of Hawaiian Ministerial Reports, 1845-1858.

Vols. 1-2:

1. Report of the Minister of the Interior ••• read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, May 21st, 1845.  
15 pp. (+16 pp. blank). Honolulu, 1845.
2. Report of the Attorney General ••• read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, May 21st, 1845.  
31 pp. (+32 pp. blank). Honolulu, 1845.
3. Report of the Minister of foreign Affairs ••• read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, May 21, 1845.  
19 pp. (+20 pp. blank). Honolulu, 1845.
4. Report of the Minister of the Interior, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, August 1, 1846.  
(3)-10 pp. Honolulu, 1846.
5. Report of the Minister of foreign Relations, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, August 1, 1846.  
(11)-44 pp. Honolulu, 1846.
6. Report of the Minister of finance, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, August 1, 1846.  
(45)-48 pp. Honolulu, 1846.
7. Report of the Minister of Public Instruction, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, August 1, 1846.  
(49)-58 pp. Honolulu, 1846.
8. Report of the Attorney General, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, August 1, 1846.  
(59)-64 pp. Honolulu, 1846.

## 24: HAWAIIAN REPORTS

9. Report of the Minister of the Interior, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 30th, 1847.  
(1-3)-11 pp. (+12 pp. blank). Honolulu, 1847.
10. Report of the Attorney General, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 28th, 1847.  
(1-3)-24 pp. Honolulu, 1847.
11. Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, May 4th, 1847.  
(1-3)-20 pp. Honolulu, 1847.
12. Report of the Minister of Finance, read before His Majesty, to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 28th, 1847.  
(1-3)-6 pp.
13. Report of the Minister of the Interior (for the year ending March 31st 1848).  
(3)-9 (+10 blank) pp. Honolulu, 1848.
14. Report of the Minister of Finance, read before the King to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 28th, 1848.  
5 [+ 6 blank] pp. Honolulu, 1848.
15. Report of the Minister of the Interior, read before the King to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 28th, 1848.  
6 pp. Honolulu, 1848.
16. Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations, read before the King to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 28th, 1848.  
48 pp. Honolulu, 1848.
17. Answers to Questions Proposed by His Excellency R.C. Wyllie, His Hawaiian Majesty's Minister of Foreign Relations, and addressed to all the Missionaries in the Hawaiian Islands, May, 1846.  
95 pp. (+96 pp. blank). Honolulu, 1848.

## 24: HAWAIIAN REPORTS

18. Audience granted by the King to William Miller, Esquire, H.B.M.'s Consul General, Anthony Ten Eyck, Esquire, United States Commissioner, and William Patrick Dillon, Esquire, Consul of France, on the 13th December, 1848•••  
16 pp. Honolulu, 1848?
19. Motion in the Hawaiian Parliament, made by R.C. Wyllie, Esquire ••• to release John Ricord ••• from a debt standing against him in the books of the King's treasury ••• respectfully recommended to the legislature of 1854. (1-3)-37 pp (+38 blank). Honolulu, 1845 (I.e. 1854).
20. The King's Speech (to the Legislature, April 22, 1850).  
3-5 pp. (+ 6 blank). Honolulu, 1850.
21. Report of the Minister of the Interior (to the Legislature, April 22, 1850).  
(1)-13 pp. (+14 blank). Honolulu, 1850.
22. Report of the Minister of foreign Relations (to the Legislature, April 22, 1850).  
(1)-13 pp. (+14 blank). Honolulu, 1850.
23. Report of the financial Department... for the year 1849.  
(15)-18 pp. Honolulu, 1850.
24. Report of the Minister of Public Instruction (to the Legislature, April 22, 1850).  
(19)-31 pp. (+32 blank) and folding chart. Honolulu, 1850.
25. Appendix (of the Minister of foreign Affairs). M. Wyllie's correspondence with M. Dillon •••  
88 pp. Honolulu, 1850.
26. Official Correspondence with Le Chevalier Dillon, Consul of France relating to charges brought by him against William Paty, Esq••• and also relating to demands made, officially, by the Consul of France, for the repeal of two laws of the Hawaiian Kingdom.  
407 pp. (+408 blank). Honolulu, 1850.



## 24: HAWAIIAN REPORTS

27. Published by Authority. Official Correspondence (between Legoarant de Tromelin, Rear Admiral, commander in chief of the Naval Forces of the French Republic, in the Pacific Ocean and R.C. Wyllie, Minister of Foreign Affairs).  
83 pp. (+84 blank). Honolulu, 1850.

### **Vols. 3-4:**

28. The King's Speech (to the Legislature May 6, 1851).  
(3)-4 pp. Honolulu, 1851.  
Report of the Minister of the Interior ••• to the Hawaiian Legislature (May 12, 1851).  
(5)-9 pp. Honolulu, 1851.  
Report of the Minister of Finance, read May 12, 1851.  
10-14 pp. Honolulu, 1851.  
Report of the Minister of Public Instruction ••• to the Hawaiian Legislature (May 12, 1851).  
15-25 pp. and folding chart. Honolulu, 1851.  
Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations. Read May 12, 1851.  
26-39 pp (+ 40 blank). Honolulu, 1851.

29. Appendix to Mr. Wyllie's Report to the Hawaiian Legislature. Session of 1851. Official Correspondence, and conferences with the Commissioner of the French Republic, Monsieur Emile Perrin.  
365 pp. (+ 366 blank). Honolulu, 1851.  
The King's Speech (to the Legislature April 13, 1852).  
(3)-4 pp. Honolulu, 1852.  
Report of the Minister of the Interior, read to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 14, 1852.  
(5)-13 pp. Honolulu, 1852.  
Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations, read to the Hawaiian Legislature, 14th April, 1852.  
14-21 pp. Honolulu, 1852.  
Report of the Secretary at War and of the Navy, read to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 14, 1852.  
(22)-26 pp. Honolulu, 1852.  
Tenth Annual Report of the Minister of Finance... for the year ending March 31st, 1852.  
27-31 pp. Honolulu, 1852.

Report of the Minister of Public Instruction, read to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 14th, 1852.

(32)-48 pp. and folding table. Honolulu, 1852.

Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations.

(49)-83 pp. Honolulu, 1852.

Appendix to Report of the Secretary at war.

(84)-88 pp. Honolulu, 1852.

30. Constitution granted by His Majesty Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Nobles and Representatives of the people in legislative council assembled. June 14, 1852.

(1-3)-14 pp. Honolulu, 1852.

31. The King's Speech, read before the Hawaiian Legislature, April 6, 1853.

1-4 pp. Honolulu, 1853.

Report of the Minister of the Interior for the nine months ending December 31st, 1852.

5-18 pp. Honolulu, 1853.

Annual Report of the Minister of Finance for 9 months of the year 1852.

(21)-43 pp. (+ 44 blank). Honolulu, 1853.

Report of the Minister of Public Instruction, read to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 6, 1853.

(53)-68 pp. Honolulu, 1853.

Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations, read to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 1853.

(69)-93 pp. Honolulu, 1853.

Report of the Secretary of War, and of the Navy, read to the Hawaiian Legislature, April, 1853.

(94)-101 pp. Honolulu, 1853.

First Annual Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court (for the year 1852).

(102)-115 pp. (+ 116 blank). Honolulu, 1853.

Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations.

(117)-163 pp. Honolulu, 1853.

Appendix to the Report of the Secretary of War.

(164)-178 pp. Honolulu, 1853.

32. Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations ••• April 1854.

(1)-31 pp. (+ 32 blank). Honolulu, 1854.

## 24: HAWAIIAN REPORTS

33. Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations.  
(1)-95 pp. (+96 blank). Honolulu, 1854.
34. Second Annual Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1854.  
(1)-21 pp. (+ 22 blank). Honolulu, 1854.
35. Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1854.  
5-21 pp. (+ 22 blank). Honolulu, 1854.
36. Report of the Secretary of War and of the Navy, to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1854.  
(1)-26 pp. Honolulu, 1854.
37. Annual Report of the Minister of finance (for the year ending Dec. 31, 1853).  
36 pp. Honolulu, 1854.
38. Report of the Minister of Public Instruction to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 8, 1854.  
18 pp and 2 folding tables. Honolulu, 1854.
39. Rules for Conducting Business in the House of Nobles, of the Hawaiian Islands, together with the names of those who are entitled to a seat in the house.  
(1-5)-15 pp. (+ 16 blank). Honolulu, 1854.

### **Vol. 5:**

40. The King's Speeches, at the opening of the Hawaiian Legislature, from the year 1845 to 1854.  
(1)-15 pp. (+ 16 blank). Honolulu, 1855.
41. Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations, to the Legislature of 1855.  
(1)-51 pp (+ 52 blank). Honolulu, 1855.

## 24: HAWAIIAN REPORTS

42. Appendix to the Report of the Minister of foreign Relations, for 1855.  
159 pp. (+160 blank), 3 tables and errata leaf. Honolulu, 1855.
43. Report of the Secretary of War, to the Legislature of 1855.  
(1)-21 pp. (+ 22 blank), folding table. Honolulu, 1855.
44. Annual Report of the Minister of finance (for the year 1854).  
(1)-47 pp. (+ 48 blank). Honolulu, 1855.
45. Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislature of 1855.  
17 pp. (+ 18 blank). Honolulu, 1855.
46. Report of the Minister of Public Instruction to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 7, 1855.  
(1)-21 pp.(+ 22 blank), folding table. Honolulu, 1855.
47. Third Annual Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to the Legislature of 1855.  
(1)-22 pp. Honolulu, 1855.
48. ROBERTSON, George M. Reports of some of the judgements and decisions of the court of Record of the Hawaiian Islands, for the ten years ending with 1856.  
328 pp., 2 folding broadsheets. Honolulu, Government Press, 1857.

### **Vol. 6:**

49. Report of the Minister of foreign Relations to the Legislature of 1856.  
(1)-15 pp. (+ 16 blank). Honolulu, 1856.
50. Supplement to the Report of the Minister of foreign Relations to the Legislature of 1856.  
32 pp. Honolulu, 1856.

## 24: HAWAIIAN REPORTS

51. Report of the Secretary at War, presented to the Legislature of 1856 (and Bureau of Public Works).  
26 pp., 4 folding tables. Honolulu, 1856.
52. Fourth Annual Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court to the Legislature of 1856.  
16 pp. Honolulu, 1856.
53. Report of the Minister of the Interior, to the Legislature of 1856.  
20 pp. Honolulu, 1856.
54. Annual Report of the Minister of Finance (for the year 1855).  
22 pp., folding table. Honolulu, 1856.
55. Custom House Statistics for 1855. Prepared by W. Goodale.  
Broadsheet, printed in double columns on one side of sheet. Honolulu, 1856.
56. Supplemental Report of the Minister of Finance (for the Year 1855).  
16 pp. Honolulu, 1856.
57. Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Hawaiian Legislature, April, 1856.  
16 pp., folding table and errata slip. Honolulu, 1856.
58. Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations to the Legislature of 1858.  
65 pp. (+ 66 blank). Honolulu, 1858.
59. Report of the Secretary of War to the Legislature of 1858.  
38 pp, folding table. Honolulu, 1858.
60. Report of the Secretary at War, in charge of the Bureau of Public Improvements (to the Legislature of 1858).  
39 pp. (+ 40 blank). Honolulu, 1858.
61. Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislature of 1858.  
24 pp. Honolulu, 1858.

62. Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance (for the two years ending March 31st, 1858).  
20 pp. Honolulu, 1858.

63. The French Treaty with the Report of the Committee of the Privy Council and the Protocols.  
(1-3)-80 pp. Honolulu, Government Press, 1858.

64. Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Hawaiian Legislature, 1858 (for two years - Jan 1, 1856 to Jan. 1, 1858).  
25 pp. (+26 blank), 4 folding tables. Honolulu, 1858.

65. Fifth Annual Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court to the Legislature of 1858.  
12 pp. Honolulu, 1858.

66. Appendix to Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations, up to 31st March, 1858, to the Legislature.  
(67)-115 pp. (+116 blank). Honolulu, 1858.

67. Appropriation Bill for 1854.  
8 pp. Honolulu, 1854.

68. Appropriation Bill for 1855.  
8 pp. Honolulu, 1855.

69. Appropriation Bill for 1856 and 1857.  
7 pp. (+ 8 blank). Honolulu, 1856.

70. Joint Resolution to Provide for the Necessary Expenses of the Government till the 31st December, 1858.  
Broadsheet printed in double columns on one side of sheet. Honolulu, 1858.

Octavo, contemporary red morocco, presentation inscription from "R.C. Wyllie to Alfred Blanch Counselor of State ••" in gilt on upper covers, gilt compartmented spines, with Hawaiian Crown ornaments, green silk doublures and end-papers. Honolulu, 1845-1858.

## 25: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

### SECTION 25: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

**[25/1] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Documents relating to the Restoration of the Sandwich Islands Flag. Duodecimo, 23 [+ 24 blank] pp., text in English (and one page in Hawaiian); modern black calf spine, marble paper boards; irregularly trimmed. N.p. [Honolulu, Mission Press], n.d., circa 1843.  
:: Very rare. Signature of Rev. Lorenzo Lyons on title page. Pp. 22-23 contain text of an Act of Grace by Kamehameha III to all subjects on 31 July 1843.

**[25/2) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Correspondence between H.H.M. Secretary of State and the U.S. Commissioner, in the Case of John Wiley, an American Citizen. Octavo, 78 pp.; original green paper wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; portion of title page bearing signature removed, otherwise complete. Honolulu, Government Press, 1844.

**[25/3) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Official Report on the Registry of Vessels in the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, 16 pp; modern black calf spine, red title label, marble paper boards. Honolulu, Government Press, 1844.

**[25/4) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS: CHARLTON LAND CLAIM.** An Award upon the Meaning of Lord Aberdeen's Letter September 12, 1843. By John Ricord... in the controversy with Richard Charlton ... to which are prefixed the letter of Lord Aberdeen; the reply of the commissioners; and the rejoinder of H.S. Addington. Octavo, 76 pp.; original blue paper wrappers as issued. Honolulu, Polynesian Press, 1844.

**[25/5) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS: CHARLTON LAND CLAIM.** Correspondence between H.H.M. 's Secretary of State for foreign Affairs, and Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General, on the subject of Richard Charlton's Claim to Land. Octavo, 209 pp.; disbound. Honolulu, Government Press, 1845.

## 25: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[25/6] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Report of the Case of James Gray, an American Citizen, Plaintiff in Appeal, vs. The Hawaiian Government. Tried before His Excellency the Governor of Oahu, February 28 and March 3.

Octavo, 60 pp.; modern tan calf spine, marble paper boards. Honolulu, Government Press, 1845.

[25/7] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Report of the Case of C. Brewer & Co. vs. John R. von Pfister. Tried before His Excellency, M. Kekuanaoa, Governor of Oahu, Aug. 19 and 21, 1845.

Octavo, 78 pp.; modern brown buckram, title and part of text foxed and wormed. Honolulu, Government Press, 1845.

[25/8] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Estate of William French and F.J. Greenway, liquidated and settled by the Court of Chancery of Oahu, Sandwich Islands. Vol. I.

78 pp, disbound; enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise and red morocco title label. Honolulu, Government Press, 1845.

:: Rare.

[25/9] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Report of the Case of Peter Allen Brinsmade, of the firm of Ladd & Co., versus James Jackson Jarves, Editor of the Polynesian, for alleged libelous publications, decided upon grounds of law by Hon. Lorrin Andrews, judge in foreign cases.

Octavo, 104 pp.; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise, red title-label. Honolulu, Charles E. Hitchcock, 1846.



**[25/10) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Report of the Proceedings and Evidence in the arbitration between the King and Government of the Hawaiian Islands and Messrs. Ladd & Co., before Messrs. Stephen H. Williams & James F.B. Marshall, arbitrators under compact 13th July, 1846.

Octavo, 548 + 123 (+ last blank) pp.; contemporary brown cloth, rubbed, joints weak, remains of title label on spine. Honolulu, Oahu, Charles E. Hitchcock, printer, 1846.

:: Presentation copy from R.C. Wyllie to Captain Du Pont of U.S.S. Cyane, Honolulu, 23 August, 1847, on front blank leaf; and further presentation inscription on title from Mrs. Du Pont to T.M. Coan.

**[25/11) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS: CHARLTON LAND CLAIM.** Investigation by Command of the King and premier of the Hawaiian Islands, in vindication of the course pursued by His Majesty, impugned by William Miller, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul General, who demanded and took possession of the land in Honolulu, claimed by Richard Charlton. Octavo, 115 pp.; uncut, no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, printed for the use of government, 1846.

:: Signature of James Jackson Jarves on front blank page. Now with items 12, 13 and 14 in a blue cloth case with binder's title "Investigation of the Charlton Land Claim".

**[25/12) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS: CHARLTON LAND CLAIM.** Supplement to the Investigation at the Palace, by command of the King and premier of the Hawaiian Islands containing the demands made by H.B.M.'s Consul General ••• the correspondence... [and] the particulars of the enquiry at the palace, which lasted six days, and the decision made by the British Rear Admiral •••

Octavo, 85 (+ 1) pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued, uncut. Honolulu, Government Press, 1846.

:: Now with items 11, 13 and 14 in a blue cloth case with binder's title "Investigation of the Charlton Land Claim".

25: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

(25/13) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS: CHARLTON LAND CLAIM. Second Supplement to the Investigation at the Palace ••• containing the evidence, given under oath, by Mr. David Malo, before the King and Premier, at Lahaina, in March 1847, upon the subject of Mr. Richard Charlton's claim to land •••  
Octavo, 142 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued, uncut. Honolulu, Government Press, 1847.  
:: Now with items 11, 12 and 14 in a blue cloth case with binder's title "Investigation of the Charlton Land Claim".

(25/14) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS: CHARLTON LAND CLAIM. Appendix to the Second Supplement to the Investigation at the Palace in 1845•••  
Octavo, 90 pp., no wrappers, stitched as issued, uncut. Honolulu, Government Press, 1847.  
:: Now with items 11, 12 and 13 in a blue cloth case with binder's title "Investigation of the Charlton Land Claim".

(25/15) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS. He Mau Kanawai no ka Akakukukamalu. Rules and Bye-laws of the King's Privy Council. Duodecimo, 25 (+ last blank) pp.; black morocco spine, yellow glazed paper boards, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; slight scuffing to boards. Honolulu, Government Press, 1847.  
:: Very rare. With presentation inscription from R.C. Wyllie to the noted traveller and naturalist Julius Brechley on front leaf.

[25/16) HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS. Constitution and By-Laws of the First Hawaiian Guard, instituted November, 1852. Duodecimo, 12 pp.; original printed wrappers, vertical crease where originally folded. Honolulu, Government Press, 1852.  
:: Very rare. With ms. annotation in ink on back wrapper in hand of R.C. Wyllie, "recd. 20 Decr."

## 25: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

**[25/17] ROBERTSON, George M.** Reports of some of the Judgements and Decisions of the Courts of Record of the Hawaiian Islands, for the ten years ending with 1856.

Octavo, 328 pp.; contemporary tan calf rebacked, red and black labels. Honolulu, 1857.

:: Labelled "Vol. I" on spine.

**[25/18] DAVIS, Robert G.** Reports of a Portion of the Decisions Rendered by the Supreme Court, of the Hawaiian Islands, in Law, Equity, Admiralty and Probate. 1857-1865.

Octavo, 797 pp.; contemporary tan calf rebacked, red and black labels. Honolulu, 1866.

:: Labelled "Vol. II" on spine.

**[25/19] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Statement of the Revenues and Expenditures of the Hawaiian Kingdom for 18 years ••. (1856-1873).

Octavo, 11 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1874.

**[25/20] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS: LAND COMMISSION.** Papa Kuhikuhi o na Kuleana a Pau in hookoia e ka poe luna hoona kuleana aina. Index of all the Claims Awarded by the Land Commission.

Octavo, 237 pp., text in Hawaiian; contemporary tan calf, rebacked. Honolulu, Advertiser Steam Print, 1881.

**[25/21] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Na Olelo hooholo o ka aha kiekie o ko hawaii pae aina ma ke kanawai, kaulike a me hookokauoha, 1857-1881 [with] Na rula o ka hookolokolo kiekie ••• 1877. Octavo, 299 (+ last blank) + 15 (+ 1) pp.; original law sheep re backed, extensive insect damage. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser, 1881.

:: "Governor Office of Kauai" on title page.

## 25: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

**[25/22] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Patent Laws of the Hawaiian Kingdom and Rules of Practice in the Patent Office. Octavo, 18 pp.; original upper wrapper laid down. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser, circa 1884.

:: Rare.

**[25/23] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** An Act to organize the Military Forces of the Kingdom. Approved October 1, 1886; published October 5, 1886.

7 (+ last blank) pp., self-wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; vertical creases where originally folded, old repairs. Honolulu, Advertiser Steam Print, 1886.

:: Rare.

**[25/24] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Supreme Court of the Hawaiian Islands, in Banco. October term, 1888. A.H. Loo Ngwak and Toy Chong Soy, Executors of the will of T. Aki•• Plaintiffs vs. Alexander J. Cartwright, Samuel M. Damon and Curtis P. Iaukea, Trustees, Defendants. Plaintiffs' Brief •••

Octavo, wrappers. [Honolulu], 1888.

**[25/25] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** In the Supreme Court of the Hawaiian Islands. An Appeal. The King vs. Lau Kiu. In Banco. F.M. Hatch & Paul Neumann, attny for Defendant.

Octavo, 33 pp.; original upper cover wrapper, in a fabricoid case. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d, circa 1888.

:: Rare.

**[25/26] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Reply of the Cabinet to the Petition of the Citizens of Honolulu regarding Chinese Restriction.

15 pp, original wrapper, in a fabricoid case. Honolulu, 1889.

:: Rare. Contains letter signed by Jonathan Austin, Minister of Foreign Affairs, October 14, 1889, and signed by Thurston, Damon and Ashford.

## 25: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

[25/27] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Hoike Kuikawa maluna o na Hawaii Lawe Ino o Honolulu ko Hawaii pae aina. Na G.F. Allardt, C.E. [On the Sewers of Honolulu. G.F. Allardt consulting engineer. ]

Octavo, 26 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1890.

[25/28] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** An Act to Amend and Consolidate the Election Laws of the Kingdom. Approved Nov. 14th, 1890.

49 pp., original wrappers, in a brown fabricoid case. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1891.

:: Rare. Signature of J.O. Carter on cover.

[25/29] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Supreme Court of the Hawaiian Islands. Special Term, May, 1895. In the matter of Jonah C. Kalaniana'ole. Petition for a Writ of Habeas Corpus.

Octavo, 208 pp.; original wrappers; wrappers browned, text fine. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1895.

[25/30] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Hawaiian Tariff and Digest of Laws, relating to the Administration of Customs.

Octavo, 95 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1897.

[25/31] **HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Kanawai 39. He kanawai e hoonoho ai i Oihana Luna Hooia a e Hooponopono ai i ka Loaa ana mai, ka Malqama ana a me ka Hoolilo ana aku i na Dala o ke Aupuni, a e Hoomaopopo ai no ka Hooia ia i na Buke Helu o ke Aupuni,

Octavo, 18 pp.; original wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1898.

25: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

**[25/32] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** In the Supreme Court of the Hawaiian Islands. March term, 1899. W.C. Peacock & Company v. Republic of Hawaii. [&] David H. Lewis and John D. Holt ••. d.b.a, Lovejoy & Company v. Republic of Hawaii •• Submitted March 29, 1899. Decided May 31, 1899.  
Octavo, 25 (+ 26 blank) pp. N.p., n.d, [1899].  
:: Reprinted from the Pacific Commercial Advertiser, June 10, 1899. Supreme Court cases in the interim before Hawaii became a territory.

**[25/33] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** Na Rula ame na Hooponopono ana no ka Hoohiki ame ke Koho Balo ta. [Rules and regulations regarding marking Ballots.]  
Octavo, 37 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1900.

**[25/34] HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.** He Kanawai e hoonoho ana i aupuni no ka panalaaui o Hawaii. [Land Laws.]  
Octavo, 59 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1900.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

### SECTION 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/1] **ATTORNEY GENERAL.** Report of the Attorney General read before His Majesty to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 28th, 1847. Octavo, 24 pp.; stitched as issued, uncut. Honolulu, Charles E. Hitchcock, 1847.

[26/2] **ATTORNEY GENERAL.** Biennial Report of the Attorney General ••• to the Legislative Assembly of 1882. [With] Report of the Attorney General ••• to the Legislative Assembly of 1886. Octavo, 20 pp; 19 pp. + folding table; in a pamphlet binder, library stamps on several pages. Honolulu, 1882, 1886.

[26/3] **ATTORNEY GENERAL.** Reports of Attorneys General. A Collection comprising the following:

- a. Biennial Report of the Attorney General to the Legislative Assembly of 1890.  
Octavo, 36 pp. Honolulu, 1890.
- b. Biennial Report of the Attorney General to the Legislative Assembly of 1892.  
122 pp. + 9 folding tables. Honolulu, 1892.
- c. Biennial Report of the Attorney General to the President and Members of the Executive and Advisory Councils of the Provisional Government, 1894.  
73 (+ 2 index) pp. + 9 folding tables. Honolulu, 1894.
- d. Report of the Attorney General for the nine months ending December 31, 1894.  
7 pp. Honolulu, 1895.
- e. Report of the Attorney General to the President of the Republic of Hawaii, 1896 (sic. Should be 1895).  
152 (+iv index) pp. + 11 folding tables.

26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

f. Report of the Attorney General to the President of the Republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending December 31, 1897.  
94 pp. + 16 folding tables. Honolulu, 1898.

g. Report of the Attorney General to the President of the Republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending December 31, 1899.  
119 pp. Honolulu, 1900.

Modern buckram; ex Library; reports have perforated stamps on covers, contents fine. Honolulu, 1890-1900.

[26/4] ATTORNEY GENERAL. financial Statement of the Attorney General and Reports of the High Sheriff, Sheriffs and Jailor of the Territory of Hawaii for the year ending December 31st, 1900.  
38 pp., pamphlet bound; ex Library. Honolulu, 1901.

[26/5] ATTORNEY GENERAL. Reports of the Attorney General to the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii for the period of 18 months ending December 31, 1902. [With] Report of the Attorney General... for the biennial period ending December 31, 1904. [And with] Report of the Attorney General... for the period beginning June 30, 1905 and ending December 31, 1906.  
Three works bound in one, 83, 64, 109 pp. Honolulu, 1903-1907.

[26/6] ATTORNEY GENERAL. Report of the Attorney General to the Governor... for the period beginning January 1st, 1909 and ending December 31st, 1910. [With] Report of the Attorney General... beginning January 1st, 1911 and ending December 31st, 1912.  
Two reports bound together, 51 and 52 pp. Honolulu, 1911, 1913.

[26/7) AUDITOR GENERAL. Report of the Auditor General to the Hawaiian Legislature, session of 1888.  
Octavo, 37 pp. + folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1888.



## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

**[26/8) AUDITOR GENERAL.** Biennial Report of the Auditor General to the Hawaiian Legislature, session of 1890.

Octavo, 57 pp + 2 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1890.

**[26/9) AUDITOR GENERAL.** Report of the Auditor General to the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending December 31, 1897.

Octavo, 6 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1897.

**[26/10) AUDITOR GENERAL.** Reports of the Auditing Department of the Territory of Hawaii. January, 1905-June, 1914.

5 reports, octavo; contemporary three-quarter black morocco, original wrappers preserved. Honolulu, 1907-1915.

**[26/11] CENSUS.** Census of the Hawaiian Islands, taken December 27th, 1878, under the direction of the Board of Education.

Broadsheet, printed in Hawaiian and English on one side of sheet. Honolulu, 1879.

**[26/12) CENSUS.** Bureau of Public Instruction. Report of the General Superintendent of the Census, 1890.

Octavo, 71 pp. + 10 tables; original wrappers, "H.R.H. Prince David" in red on upper cover; slight insect damage. Honolulu, 1891.

**[26/13) CENSUS.** Department of Public Instruction. Report of the General Superintendent of the census, 1896.

Octavo, 127 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1897.

**[26/14) COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House Statistics, 1860-1872.

Octavo, 66 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, n.d, [1872].

26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/15] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House  
Statistics, 1873.

Octavo, 24 pp.; wrappers lacking. Honolulu, circa 1874.

[26/16] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House  
Statistics ••• for the year 1874.

Octavo, 24 pp.; back cover missing. Honolulu, circa 1875.

[26/17] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House  
Statistics ••• for the year 1875.

Octavo, 24 pp.; back cover missing. Honolulu, circa 1876.

[26/18] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House  
Statistics ••• for the year 1876.

Octavo, 29 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1877.

[26/19] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House  
Statistics ••• for the year 1877.

Octavo, 32 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1878.

[26/20] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House  
Statistics... for the year 1878.

Octavo, 36 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1879.

[26/21] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House  
Statistics ••• for the year 1879.

Octavo, 33 pp.; lacking wrappers. Honolulu, 1880.

[26/22] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Custom House  
Statistics... for the year 1880.

Octavo, 35 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1881.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/23] COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. Custom House Statistics •• for the year 1881.

Octavo, 33 pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, circa 1882.

[26/24] COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. Custom House Statistics... for the year 1882.

Octavo, 41 pp. + folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1883.

[26/25] COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. Custom House Statistics... for the year 1883.

Octavo, 44 pp. + folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1884.

[26/26] COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. Custom House Statistics •• for the year 1884.

Octavo, 45 pp. + folding table; lacks back wrapper. Honolulu, circa 1885.

[26/27] COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs •• of the Hawaiian Islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1885.

112 pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, circa 1886.

[26/28] COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs •• of the Hawaiian Islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1886.

119 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1887.

[26/29] COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs •• of the Hawaiian Islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1887.

120 pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, circa 1888.

[26/30] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs ••• of the Hawaiian Islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1888.

119 pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, circa 1889.

[26/31] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs ••• of the Hawaiian Islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1889.

119 pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, 1890.

[26/32] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs ••• of the Hawaiian Islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1890.

124 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1891.

[26/33] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs ••. of the Hawaiian Islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1892.

123 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1893.

[26/34] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs... to the Minister of Finance, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1898.

131 pp. + folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1899.

[26/35] **COLLECTOR GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.** Annual Report of the Collector General of Customs ••• to the Minister of Finance, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1899.

130 pp. + 4 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1900.

[26/36] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Report of the Minister of Public Instruction, read before His Majesty to the Hawaiian Legislature, April twenty-ninth, 1847.

Octavo, 12 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued; very fine copy. Honolulu, 1847.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

**(26/37) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Report of the Minister of Public Instruction, to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 6, 1853. Octavo, 68 pp.; lacking back wrapper. Honolulu, circa 1853.

**(26/38) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Hawaiian Legislature, 1858 (for two years 1856-1858). 25 pp. + 4 folding tables. Honolulu, circa 1858.

**[26/39) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1860. Octavo, 28 pp. + 2 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1860.

**(26/40) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Palapala Hoike aka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao no na makahiki elua i ka ahaolelo no 1860. [Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1860.] Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 24 pp. + 2 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1860.

**[26/41] BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial (sic) Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1862. Octavo, 27 pp. + 2 folding tables; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1862.

**(26/42) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1868. Octavo, 21 pp. + 1 folding table; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1868.

**[26/43) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1870. Text in English and Hawaiian, octavo, 19 + 16 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1870.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

**[26/44) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1872.

Text in English and Hawaiian, octavo, 16 + 16 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1872.

**[26/45) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1874.

Octavo, 21 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1874.

**[26/46) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Palapala Hoike aka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao i ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1874. [Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1874.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 24 pp. (+last blank); original upper wrapper. Honolulu, circa 1874.

**[26/47) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1876.

Text in English and Hawaiian, octavo, 19 + 19 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1876.

**[26/48) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1876.

Text in English and Hawaiian, octavo, 19 + 19 pp.; original blue wrappers, modern green imitation morocco. Honolulu, circa 1876.

:: "Hawaiian Consulate Sydney" in ink. Binder's title "Kalakaua Reports. 1876 II.

**[26/49) BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1878.

Text in English and Hawaiian, octavo, 27 + 26 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1878.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

**[26/50] BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1880.

Text in English and Hawaiian, octavo, 35 + 32 pp.; wrappers lacking, text browned. Honolulu, circa 1880.

**[26/51] BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislative Assembly of 1882.

Octavo, 47 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1882.  
.: Inscribed "D. Baldwin".

**[26/52] BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Palapala Heike no ka makahiki elua, a ka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao, i ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1882. [Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1882.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 51 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1882.

**[26/53] BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislative Assembly of 1884.

Octavo, 52 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1884.

**[26/54] BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Palapala Heike no ka makahiki elua, a ka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao, i ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1884. [Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1884.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 54 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1884.

**[26/55] BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Palapala Heike no ka makahiki elua, a ka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao, i ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1888. [Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of 1888.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 88 pp. + 1 folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1888.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/56] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Bureau of Public Instruction. Report of the General Superintendent of the Census, 1890.

(71 pp. + tables; original printed wrappers. Honolulu, R. Grieve, 1890. :: "H.R.H. Prince David" on upper cover.

[26/57] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Hoike no Elua Makahiki a ka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao, i ka ahaolelo o ke aupuni Hawaii, kau o 1890. [Biennial Report... of 1890.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 179 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1890.

[26/58] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of the Hawaiian Kingdom, session of 1892.

Octavo, 142 pp. + 2 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1892.

[26/59] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Hoike no Elua Makahiki a ka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao, i ka Hale Ahaolelo, kau o 1892. [Biennial Report... of 1892.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 168 pp. + 2 folding charts; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1892.

[26/60] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education for the period ending March 31, 1894.

Octavo, 136 pp. + 3 folding tables; front wrapper lacking. Honolulu, 1894.

[26/61] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Board of Education to the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii, 1896.

Octavo, 144 pp. + 3 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1896.

[26/62] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Hoike no Elua Makahiki a ka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao, i ka ahaolelo o ka Repubalika o Hawaii, 1896. [Biennial Report ••• of 1896.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 150 pp. + 3 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1896.



## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/63] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Report of the Minister of Public Instruction to the President of the Republic of Hawaii, for the biennial period ending December 31, 1897.

Octavo, 104 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1898.

[26/64] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Report of the Minister of Public Instruction to the President of the Republic of Hawaii, for the biennial period ending December 31, 1899.

Octavo, 162 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1900.

[26/65] **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, for the year ending December 31st, 1900.

Octavo, 153 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1901.

[26/66] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Report of the Minister of Finance, read before His Majesty to the Hawaiian Legislature, April 28th, 1847.

Octavo, 6 pp., no wrappers, stitched as issued; fine copy. Honolulu, Charles E. Hitchcock, 1847.

:: Rare.

[26/67] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Annual Report •• for 9 months of the year 1852.

Octavo, 43 pp. + errata slip; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1853.

[26/68] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Annual Report ••• for the year 1853.

Octavo, 43 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1854.

[26/69] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Annual Report ••• for the year 1855.

Octavo, 22 pp. + 2 folding tables; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1856.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/70] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Palapala Hoike a ke Kuhina Waiwai no na makahiki elua i ka Ahaolelo no 1860. [Annual Report of the Minister of Finance for the year 1860.]

Octavo, 23 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1860.

[26/71] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislature of 1862. (For the period 1860-1862.)

23 pp. + 3 folding tables; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1862.

[26/72] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1868.

Octavo, 30 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued; fine copy. Honolulu, 1868.

[26/73] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislature of 1870.

Octavo, 22 (+25) pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1870.

[26/74] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1872.

Octavo, 22 (+24) pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1872.

[26/75] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1874.

Octavo, 34 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1874.

[26/76] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1876.

Octavo, 47 pp. (+last blank); original yellow wrappers. Honolulu, 1876.  
:: Binder's title "Kalakaua Reports. 1876".

[26/77] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1878.

Octavo, 51 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1878.

26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/78] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1880.  
Octavo, 33 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1880.

[26/79] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1886.  
Octavo, 38 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1886.

[26/80] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Intermediate Report of the Minister of Finance for fifteen months April 1, 1886 to June 30, 1887.  
Octavo, 31 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1887.

[26/81] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1888.  
Octavo, 39 pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, 1888.

[26/82] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1890.  
Octavo, 32, xvi, 32 pp. + folding table; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, 1890.  
:: H.M. Whitney's copy.

[26/83] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance, to the Legislative Assembly of 1892.  
Octavo, 68 pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, 1892.

[26/84] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Report of the Minister of Finance, to the President of the Republic of Hawaii, for the nine months ending December 1st, 1894.  
Octavo, 195 pp. + 2 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1895.

[26/85] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Report of the Minister of Finance, to the President of the Republic of Hawaii, for the year ending December 31st, 1895.

Octavo, 26, 258, 18 pp. + 4 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1896.

[26/86] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance for the period ending December 31st, 1897.

Octavo, 18, 53, 19, 30, 34 pp. + 9 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1898.

[26/87] **MINISTER OF FINANCE.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Finance for the period ending December 31st, 1899.

Octavo, 94 pp. + 1 folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1900.

[26/88] **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations, read before His Majesty to the Hawaiian Legislature, May 4th, 1847.

Octavo, 20 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, Charles E. Hitchcock, 1847.

[26/89] **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1856.

15 pp., no wrappers, stitched as issued; lower margins defective, but not touching text. Honolulu, 1856.

[26/90] **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Supplement to the Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1856.

Octavo, 32 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1856.

[26/91] **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Appendix to Report of the Minister of Foreign Relations, up to 31st March, 1858, to the Hawaiian Legislature.

Octavo, pp. 67-188; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1858.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/92) **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1860. Octavo, 11 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1860.

[26/93) **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Biennial Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1862. Octavo, 23 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1862.

[26/94) **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Supplement to Biennial Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1862. Octavo, 8 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1862.

[26/95) **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Legislative Assembly of 1886. Octavo, 22, ccxxxiii, 7 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1886.

[26/96) **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Hawaiian Legislature, Session of 1888. Octavo, 10, (1), xvii pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, 1888.

[26/97) **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Hawaiian Legislature, Session of 1890. Octavo, 19, xix pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1890.

[26/98) **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Hawaiian Legislature, Session of 1892. Octavo, 108 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1892.

[26/99) **MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the President and Members of the Executive and Advisory Councils, 1894. Octavo, 75 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1894.

**[26/100) MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the President of the Republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending December 31, 1897.

Octavo, 118 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1898.

**[26/101) BOARD OF GENEALOGY OF HAWAIIAN CHIEFS.** Ka Papa Kuauhau Alii o na Alii Hawaii.

Text in Hawaiian and English, octavo, 30 + 29 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1884.

:: Rare. With signature of Prince del Drago on title.

**[26/102) HAWAIIAN GUARD. BAKER, Robert Hoapili.** Report of the Major Commanding the King's Guard and Volunteer Forces, to the Honorable John O. Dominis, K.G.C., Commander-in-Chief.

Octavo, 23 pp.; original printed wrapper. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1884.

**[26/103) BOARD OF HEALTH.** Palapala Hoike a ka Papa Ola i ka Ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1874. [Report of the Board of Health to the Legislature of 1874].

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 13 pp.; lacking front wrapper. Honolulu, circa 1874.

**[26/104) BOARD OF HEALTH.** Ka Hoike aka Peresidena o ka Papa Ola, i ka Hale Ahaolelo o 1886. [Report of the President of the Board of Health to the Legislature of 1886].

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 32 + 28 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1886.

**[26/105) BOARD OF HEALTH.** Report of the President of the Board of Health to the Legislative Assembly of 1886, on Leprosy.

Octavo, 47 pp.; cover title, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1886.

**[26/106) BOARD OF HEALTH.** Report of the President of the Board of Health (for the biennial period ending December 31st, 1899).

Octavo, 64 pp.; lacking wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1900.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/107] **BOARD OF HEALTH.** Report of the President [of the] Board of Health. November 10th, 1900 to February 1st, 1901. Octavo, 63 pp.; lacking wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1901.

[26/108] **BOARD OF HEALTH.** Leprosy Reports of 1886. Box, with binder's title "Board of Health Leprosy Reports of 1886", comprising:

1. Leprosy in Foreign Countries. Summary of Reports furnished by foreign governments to his Hawaiian Majesty's authorities, as to the prevalence of leprosy in India and other countries ••  
Octavo, 247 (+last blank) pp.; original front wrapper, modern cover wrappers supplied. Honolulu, Daily Bulletin Steam Printing Office, 1886.

2. Leprosy. Report of the President of the Board of Health to the Legislative Assembly of 1886.  
47 pp (+ last blank); original front wrapper, modern cover wrappers supplied. Honolulu, Daily Bulletin Steam Printing Office, 1886.

3. Copies of Report of Dr. Edward Arning to the Board of Health, and of correspondence arising therefrom.  
Octavo, 44 pp. (+1 leaf); original front wrapper, modern cover wrappers supplied. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1886.

4. Appendix to the Report on Leprosy of the President of the Board of Health to the Legislative Assembly of 1886.  
clvi pp., original front wrapper, modern cover wrappers supplied. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser ••, 1886.

5. Supplement. By Authority. Leprosy in Hawaii. Extracts from Reports of Presidents of the Board of Health, Government Physicians and others, and from official records ••  
Octavo, 192 pp.; original front wrapper, modern cover wrappers supplied. Honolulu, Daily Bulletin Steam Printing Office, 1886.

Honolulu, 1886.

[26/109) **BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.** Board of Immigration Report, for biennial period ending March 31st, 1882, to the Minister of the Interior. Octavo, 12 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1882.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

**[26/110] BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.** Report of the President of the Bureau of Immigration to the Legislative Assembly of 1888. Octavo, 41 pp. + 3 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1888.

**[26/111] BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.** Biennial Report of the President of the Bureau of Immigration to the Legislative Assembly of 1890. Octavo, 91 pp. + 1 folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1890.

**[26/112] BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.** Report of the Bureau of Immigration for the biennial period ending December 31, 1897. Octavo, 10 pp. + 1 folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1898.

**[26/113] BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.** Report of the Bureau of Immigration for the year ending December 31, 1898. Octavo, 15 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1899.

**[26/114] BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.** Report of the Bureau of Immigration for the biennial period ending December 31, 1899. Octavo, 54 pp. + 2 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1900.

**[26/115] MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior... read before His Majesty to the Hawaiian Legislature, on Wednesday May 21st, 1845. Octavo, 15 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued, uncut; fine copy. Honolulu, 1845.

**[26/116] MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislature of 1854. Octavo, 54 pp.; no wrappers, insect damage, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1854.



[26/117) **MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislature of 1855.  
Octavo, 17 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1855.

[26/118) **MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislature of 1856.  
Octavo, 20 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1856.

[26/119) **MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislature of 1858. (For the years 1856 and 1857.)  
Octavo, 24 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1858.

[26/120) **MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Biennial Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislative Assembly of 1882.  
Octavo, 60 pp. + 1 folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1882.

[26/121) **MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Biennial Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislative Assembly of 1884.  
Octavo, 72 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1884.

[26/122) **MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Biennial Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislative Assembly of 1886.  
Octavo, 18, ccxvii, 162 pp. + 1 folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1886.

[26/123) **MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Biennial Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislative Assembly of 1888.  
Octavo, 240 pp. + 2 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1888.

[26/124) **MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Biennial Report of the Minister of the Interior to the Legislature of 1892.  
Octavo, 284, xvi pp. + 7 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1892.

**[26/125) MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior to the President and Members of the Executive and Advisory Councils of the Provisional Government of the Hawaiian Islands, 1894. Octavo, 205 pp. + 3 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1894.

**[26/126) MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior to the President of the Republic of Hawaii for the year ending December 31, 1898. Octavo, 136 pp. + 1 folding table; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, 1899.

**[26/127) MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior to the President of the Republic of Hawaii for the year ending December 31, 1898. Octavo, 136 pp. + 1 folding table; lacks wrappers. Honolulu, 1899.

**[26/128) MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of the Minister of the Interior to the President of the Republic of Hawaii for the Biennial period ending December 31, 1899. Octavo, 140 pp.; back wrapper missing. Honolulu, 1900.

**[26/129) LABOR COMMISSION.** Report of the Labor Commission on Co-operation and Profit-Sharing. Octavo, 68 pp.: original wrappers. Honolulu, 1895.

**[26/130) LABOR COMMISSION.** Report of the Labor Commission on the Additional Agricultural Laborers Required. Octavo, 15 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1895.

**[26/131) LABOR COMMISSION.** Report of the Labor Commission on Wages in Foreign Countries. Octavo, 9 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1895.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

**[26/132) LABOR COMMISSION.** Report of the Labor Commission on the Coffee Industry.

Octavo, 33 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1895.

**[26/133) LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Rules and Orders for conducting Business in the House of the Legislative Assembly of the Hawaiian Islands. 1874.

Octavo, 16 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1874.

**[26/134) LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** General Report of the Committee on Finance, Session of 1880.

Octavo, 32 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1880.

**[26/135) LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** General Report of the Finance Committee to the Legislative Assembly of 1884.

Octavo, 53 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1884.

**[26/136) LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Hoike a ke Komite Kuikawa no na Halepaahao a me ka malama ana o ka Paahao. [Report of the Special Committee on Prisons and the preservation of the prison.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 7 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1888.

**[26/137) LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Hoike a ke Komite Wae no ka makaikai ana i ke Kahua Mai Lepera ma Kalawao, Molokai, i ka ahaolelo o 1888. [Report of the select committee concerning visiting the leper settlement at Kalawao, Molokai.]

Octavo, 15 pp.; original wrappers.

Honolulu, 1888.

**[26/138) LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Report of the Finance Committee to the Legislature of 1890.

Octavo, 70 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1890.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

**[26/139] LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Report of the Special Committee on Educational Appropriations to the Legislature of 1890. Octavo, 28 pp. + folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1890.

**[26/140] LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Minority Report. Committee on Foreign Relations presented by Hon. H.P. Baldwin, June 13, 1890. Octavo, 25 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1890.

**[26/141] LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Report of the Special Committee on Opium to the Legislature of 1892, acting under resolution of Honorable J.H. Waipuilani. Octavo, 26 (+ 2 blank + errata) pp.; original wrappers, vertical crease where folded. Honolulu, circa 1892.  
∴ Rare.

**[26/142] LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Report of the Special Committee on Electric Light Franchise for Honolulu, to the Legislative Assembly of 1892. Octavo, 20 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1892.

**[26/143] LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Hoike Kuikawa o ke komite o ko na aina e, e pili ana i kekahi haawina no ka malama ana a me hoonohonoho ana o ka waihona palapala moolelo aupuni o ka paeaina hawaii. [Special report ••• concerning the task of preserving and classifying the historical government documents of the Hawaiian Kingdom.] Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 26 + xi pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1892.

**[26/144] LEGISLATIVE REPORT.** Report of the Board of Prison Inspectors to the Minister of the Interior. Octavo, 10 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1890.

**[26/145] SUPREME COURT.** Biennial Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to the Legislature of 1870. Text in English and Hawaiian, octavo, 20 + 20 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1870.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

**[26/146] SUPREME COURT.** Palapala Hoike aka Lunakanawai Nui of ka Aha Kiekie, i ka Ahaolelo o 1874. [Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to the Legislature of 1874.]

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 25 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1874.

**[26/147] SUPREME COURT.** Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to the Legislative Assembly of 1876.

32 pp.; original green wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1876.

:: Binder's title: "Kalakaua Reports. 1876".

**[26/148] SUPREME COURT.** Palapala Hoike no na makahiki elua a ka lunakanawai nui o ke aha kiekie i ka ahaolelo o ka makahiki 1888.

Octavo, 16 + xlv pp.: original wrappers, bound in modern blue imitation morocco; covers worn, text brittle. Honolulu, 1888.

**[26/149] SUPREME COURT.** Biennial Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to the Legislative Assembly of 1890.

Octavo, 62 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1890.

**[26/150] SUPREME COURT.** Report of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii for the years 1898, 1899 and 1900.

Octavo, 166 pp.; wrappers lacking. Honolulu, circa 1901.

**[26/151] SURVEYOR GENERAL.** Report of the Surveyor General (for the biennial period ending March 31st, 1890).

Octavo, 365 pp. + 7 folding tables and 1 map; wrappers lacking. Honolulu, circa 1890.

:: H.M. Whitney's copy.

**[26/152] TAX ASSESSOR.** Report of the Tax Assessors to the Minister of Finance for the biennial period ending December 31st, 1899.

Octavo, 53 pp. + 2 folding tables; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1900.

**[26/153] TREASURER.** Palapala Hoike o na makahiki elua a ke Kuhina Waiwai i ka Ahaolelo o ka Makahiki 1874. [Biennial Report of the Treasurer to the Legislature of 1874].

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 33 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1874.

**[26/154] TREASURER.** Hoike a ke Kuhina Waiwai no ka Makahiki e pau ana Dekemaba 31, 1895. [Report of the Treasurer for the year ending December 31, 1895].

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 24 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1896.

**[26/155] TREASURER.** Receipts and Expenditures of the Hawaiian Treasury, April 1, 1888, to April 1, 1889.

Octavo, 14 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1889.

**(26/156) SECRETARY OF WAR AND OF THE NAVY.** Report of the Secretary of War and of the Navy, to the Legislature of 1854.

Octavo, 26 pp., caption title, no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1855.

**(26/157) SECRETARY OF WAR AND OF THE NAVY.** Report of the Secretary at War to the Legislature of 1855.

Octavo, 21 pp. + folding table; no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, circa 1855.

**(26/158) WEATHER BUREAU.** Weather Record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands, 1892.

Octavo, 48 pp. + folding table; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1893.

**[26/159] WEATHER BUREAU.** Weather Record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands, 1896-1897.

Octavo, 73 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1898.

## 26: HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS

[26/160] WEATHER BUREAU. Weather Record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands, 1899.  
Octavo, 45 (+3) pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1903.

[26/161] WEATHER BUREAU. Weather Record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands, 1900.  
Octavo, 43 (+4) pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1903.

[26/162] WEATHER BUREAU. Weather Record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands, 1901.  
Octavo, 43 (+4) pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1903.

27: GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC MISCELLANY

**SECTION 27: GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL  
AND ECONOMIC MISCELLANY**

[27/1] **ACT.** Act 118. An Act Incorporating the City and County of Honolulu approved by the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii April 30, A.D. 1907.

Octavo, 30 pp; original wrappers, browned and fragile. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1907.

:: Published in the Evening Bulletin, Saturday May 4, A.D. 1907.

[27/2] **BLACKMAN, William Fremont.** The Making of Hawaii. A study in Social Evolution.

Octavo, brown cloth. New York, The MacMillan Company, 1906.

[27/3] **BOARD OF HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.** Annual Report of the Board of Harbor Commissioners of the Territory of Hawaii, June 30, 1939.

Octavo, 122 pp, tables and plates; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1939.

[27/4] **BOARD OF HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.** Annual Report of the Board of Harbor Commissioners of the Territory of Hawaii, July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937.

Octavo, 120 pp, plates and plans; wrappers. Honolulu, 1937.

[27/5] **CARTER, George R.** Veto Messages of the Governor of Hawaii to the Fourth Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii. 1907.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bulletin Publishing Co. Ltd., 1907.

[27/6] **CHAMBERS, Henry E.** Constitutional History of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Baltimore, John Hopkins Press, January, 1896.

:: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.



27: GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC MISCELLANY

[27/7] CIRCUIT COURT. Rules of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii. In effect May 5, 1902. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bulletin Publishing Co. Ltd., 1902.

[27/8] CONSTITUTION. The Constitution of the State of Hawaii. Octavo, green wrappers, Honolulu, 1950.  
:: Signature of Virginia M. Day.

[27/9] CONSTITUTION. The Constitution of the State of Hawaii. As amended by the Constitutional Convention, 1968, and adopted by the electorate on November 5, 1968. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, January, 1969.

[27/10] FINLEY, Elizabeth and Bernhard KNOLLENBERG. Hawaiian Citations ••• of cases in the Supreme Court of Hawaii ••• Duodecimo, original cloth; covers damaged by insects. New York, 1924.  
:: Bookplate of Philip L. Rice on upper cover.

[27/11] HAWAII LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION. Report of the Hawaii Legislative Commission to Washington, 1925, on Hawaiian Birth Certificates. Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1927.

[27/12] HAWAII STATEHOOD. Hawaii Statehood. A collection of reports of hearings held by the 69th to 85th Congresses. Bound in 3 vols., octavo; tan buckram, red and black title labels; fine copies. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1926-1957.  
:: Governor Oren E. Long's set. Rare thus.

[27/13] HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION. Act, 1920. Octavo, 16 pp; blue wrappers. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Press, n.d, [1920].

27: GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC MISCELLANY

[27/14] **HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION.** Reports to the Legislature of Hawaii. Reports for 1923, 1925, 1927, 1951.

Octavo; report for 1927 with insect damage to cover and first few pp. of text. Honolulu, 1923-1951.

[27/15] **HAWAIIAN HOMES COMMISSION.** Report of the Joint Holdover Committee to study the Hawaiian Homes Project.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, March 5, 1937.

[27/16] **HITCH, Thomas K.** Hawaii - Island Paradise with Economic Potential.

Octavo, wrappers. Indiana University, 1959.

:: Reprint from Business Horizons, Indiana University, Winter, 1958-59.

[27/17] **KING, Samuel W.** The Legislature of Hawaii. Its composition and Apportionment. Remarks of Hon. Samuel W. King, delegate from Hawaii in the House of Representatives, April 2, 1940.

16 pp; front wrapper, stapled as issued. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1940.

[27/18] **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** Constitutions of the Hawaiian Kingdom. A Brief History and Analysis.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1940.

:: Papers of the Hawaiian Historical Society, No. 21. Presentation copy from the author to A. Grove Day.

[27/19] **LAND LAW COMMISSION.** Report to the Governor of Advisory Land Law Commission, on legislation affecting the present land laws of the territory of Hawaii.

Octavo, 24 pp; modern fabricoid binding. Honolulu, 1908.

[27/20] **LEGISLATURE OF 1887.** Two record books containing news press coverage of each session.

Two vols, large quarto, 66 pp; red cloth spines, black paper boards. Honolulu, 1887.

27: GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC MISCELLANY

[27/21] **LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.** Second Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1903.

[27/22) **LEGISLATIVE MANUAL.** Hawaii Legislative Manual. A handbook for legislators.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1958.

:: Legislative Reference Bureau Report No. 3. A. Grove Day's copy.

[27/23) **LITTLER, Robert M.C.** The Governance of Hawaii. A Study in Territorial Administration.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Stanford University Press, 1929.

[27/24) **LYDECKER, Robert C., compiler.** Roster [of the] Legislatures of Hawaii 1841-1918. Constitutions of Monarchy and Republic, Speeches of Sovereigns and President.

Octavo, cloth; spine and covers damaged, contents good. Honolulu, 1918.

:: Archives of Hawaii Publication No. 1.

[27/25) **MIDKIFF, Frank E.** Problems of Honolulu City and County Government.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, May, 1938.

:: University of Hawaii Occasional Papers, No. 35.

[27/26) **O'BRIEN, Tom.** The Plot to Sovietize Hawaii.

Octavo, original wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1948.

[27/27) **POINDEXTER, Joseph B.** Message of Joseph B. Poindexter Governor of Hawaii to the Legislature ••• February 20, 1941.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1941.

[27/28] **POLITICS.** Politics in the Sandwich Islands.

Duodecimo, modern wrappers. N.p., n.d., circa 1865.

:: Extract from an unknown periodical, circa 1865.

27: GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC MISCELLANY

[27/29] **PRATI, Junius W.** The Hawaiian Revolution: A Re• Interpretation. [in] Pacific Historical Review, Vol. I. Octavo, pp. 273-294; cloth. Glendale, Calif., A.H. Clark Co., 1932.

[27/30] **SMITH, Drew L.** The Menace of Hawaiian Statehood. Octavo, blue pictorial wrappers. New Orleans, Louisiana, Free Men Speak Inc., 1957.

[27/31] **STATEHOOD.** Statehood for Hawaii. Hearings before the subcommittee on territories and insular affairs •• United States Senate 80th congress second session. On H.R. 49 and S. 114. Octavo, tan buckram, red and black title labels. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948.

[27/32] **TERRITORY OF HAWAII.** Annual Report of the Board of Harbor Commissioners 1936-1937 and 1939. 2 reports, octavo; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1937, 1939.

[27/33] **THURSTON, Lerrin A., editor.** The Fundamental Law of Hawaii. Octavo, 428 pp; full original tan calf, red title label. Honolulu, 1904.

[27/34] **TREATY.** Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation, between the United States and the King of the Hawaiian Islands. [In] Hunt's Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review. Vol. 24, No. 1. Octavo, pp. 85-88; original wrappers. New York, January, 1851.

[27/35] **VITOUSEK, Roy A.** Functions and Problems of Government in Hawaii. Octavo, no wrappers as issued. Honolulu, 1935.  
:: University of Hawaii Occasional Papers No. 22.

## 28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

### SECTION 28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS AND SERIALS

[28/1] KE ALAULA. Ke Alaula. Buke 1, Helu 1, Aperila 1866 - Buke II I, Helu 12, Maraki, 1869.

Quarto, modern black morocco spine, cloth boards, with original red morocco label on upper cover "Kula Sabati o Kawaiahao. June 1869"; wear to issues, generally front and back numbers, some slight worming and browning. N.p., 1869.

[28/2] KE ALAULA. Ke Alaula. Second set containing Buke 1, Helu 8, 10; Buke II, Helu 12; Buke III, Helu 2, 3, 5.

N.p., 1869.

[28/3] ALOHA. Aloha, a semi-monthly magazine in English and Hawaiian, Vol. I, Nos. 1 to 4.

Fine copies. Honolulu, June 15-July 31, 1928.

:: Rare. In Wm. F. Wilson folder. (All issued?). Published by the Aloha Publishing Co., Fort Street, Honolulu.

[28/4] KE AU HOU. Ke Au Hou. Buke 1, Helu 24, October 12, 1910 - Buke II, Helu 9, March 1, 1911.

Modern grey cloth spine, marble covered boards, vellum corners; poorly printed, irregular pagination, insect damage to a few issues; a fine long run. N.p., 1910-1911.

[28/5] KE AU HOU. Ke Au Hou. Ke Kilohana o Hawaii. Buke 2, Helu 39, Poakolu Sepatemaba 27, 1911.

N.p., 1911.

28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

[28/6] **KA BUKE MOOLELO.** Ka Buke Moole lo a e kai o Hawaii. A me kuu aina aloha. A run of this periodical, as follows: Buke 2, Helu 18 (Mei 5, 1905), 20-45, 47-52 (Dec. 27, 1905). Buke 3, Helu 1 (Jan. 3, 1906)-19, 21-33, 35-52 (Dec. 26, 1906). Buke 4, Helu 3 (Jan 16, 1907)-12 (March 19, 1907).

Together 93 issues; octavo, original wrappers as issued, a few wrappers frayed, but generally a remarkably fine set of this periodical (perhaps the only long run?), enclosed in a green cloth clam-shell form box. N.p., 1905-1912.

:: Edited by Daniel Damien and published in an edition of 700 copies.

[28/7] **DAILY BULLETIN** The Daily Bulletin. Volume I. (Nos. 1-24 published as J.M. Robertson & Co.'s Daily Bulletin; Nos. 25-70, 71-226 as The Daily Bulletin.)

3 vols, Quarto and folio, parts 1 & 2 cloth spines, original marble boards; part 3 original half calf, marble boards. Honolulu, February 1-October 21, 1882.

[28/8] **KA ELELE E.** Ka Elele E. Buke VII.

1 number; octavo, 39 pp., stitched, uncut. Honolulu, Oahu, Aperila, 1852.

[28/9] **KA ELELE E.** Ka Elele E. Buke VII.

1 number; octavo, 8 pp. only. Honolulu, Oahu, Aperila, 1852.

[28/10] **KA ELELE E.** Ka Elele E. Buke 10. Scattered issues as follows:

Iune 6, 1855; Iune 25, 1855; Iulai 4, 1855; Augate 22, 1855.

Quarto, each 4 pp., in fine condition. N.p., 1855.

[28/11] **KA ELELE E.** Ka Elele E.

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 30 pp.; uncut, stitched as issued. N.p., n.d., :: Rare. Containing speech of John Ricord to the Legislature dated 23 April, 1847.

[28/12] **KA ELELE E.** Ka Elele E. Buke IO.

4 pp. Honolulu, Augate 22, 1855.

28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

**[28/13] KA ELELE E.** Ka Elele E. Buke 10. Pepa 16.  
4 pp. Honolulu, Okatoba 1, [1855].

**[28/14] KA ELELE HAWAII.** Ka Elele Hawaii. A run of this rare newspaper, comprising the following: Buke V, Pepa 2, 12, 20, 21, Okatoba 6 1849-Augate 7 1850; Buke VI, Pepa 3, 11-15, 19, 20, Novemaba 19 1850-Okatoba 28 1851; Buke VII, Pepa 1, 3-12, 14-15, 17, 19-24, Ianuari 21 1852-Aperila 11 1853; Buke VIII, Pepa 2-4, 6-011, 15, 18-22, Aperila 20 1853-Deke. 28 1853; Buke X, Pepa 8, 11, 14-17, 19, 21 [1855]; duplicate copy of Buke VI, Pepa 15; and mutilated copy of (Buke 1?), issue for Iune 15 1848.

Quarto, each issue 4 pp; some issues with browning to text or occasional fraying, but generally good to fine. Honolulu, 1849-1854.

:: Rare.

**[28/15] KA ELELE OIAIO.** Ka Elele Oiaio, Vols. II and III. Comprising: Vol. II, Helu 25-Helu 47, November 1 1909-October 15 1910; Vol. III, Helul-Helu 72, November 1 1910-October 14 1911.

Two vols, octavo, black morocco; a number of pages missing, but a good run. Honolulu, 1910-1911.

:: Scarce, Mormon periodical.

**[28/16] KA ELELE OIAIO.** Ka Elele Oiaio, Ka manaoio, ka manaolana a me ke aloha. Comprising: Buke 3, Helu 1, Nov. 1 1910; Buke 3, Helu 50, Nov. 15 1910? to Buke 3, Helu 66.

Pp. (579)-600; (270)- ; (411)-(432); disbound. Honolulu, 1910-1911.

:: Very scarce, Mormon periodical.

**[28/17] KA ELELE POAKOLU.** Ka Elele Poakolu. Buke III, Helu 33. Quarto, 8 pp.; repaired and laminated between japan paper. Honolulu, Aperila 19, 1882.

:: Very rare.

[28/18] **FRIEND.** The Friend.

10 vols., quarto; modern tan calf spines and corners, green and red morocco title labels, red mottled paper-covered boards; title and first 4 numbers of vol. 1 (1843) in facsimile; light to moderate foxing to some issues as in all copies; a fine set. Honolulu, 1843-1882.

∴ Rare. An extensive run of this important monthly newspaper edited by the Rev. S.C. Damon. The set contains the supplement issues as called for, and includes The Folio (November 15, 1855), the first women's rights periodical published in Hawaii.

[28/19] **FRIEND.** The Friend. Kawaihāo Semi-Centennial Number. Honolulu, December, 1914.

[28/20] **KA HAE HAWAII.** Ka Hae Hawaii. Buke I. A partial run consisting of the following numbers: 1, 3-10, 15, 18, 30, 35, 37, 39, 40, 45-47, 50, 51, + duplicate of No. 15.

Together 24 issues, quarto, each 4 pp. Honolulu, March 5, 1856-February 18, 1857.

[28/21] **KA HAE HAWAII.** Ka Hae Hawaii. Vol. 3, Helu 1-52. April 7, 1858 to Maraki 30, 1859.

Quarto, new red gilt morocco spine and corners, marble paper-covered boards; first issue laminated, some issues browned and brittle. Honolulu, 1858-1859.

[28/22] **KA HAE HAWAII.** Ka Hae Hawaii. Buke III. Nos. 4, 9 and 10. April 28, June 2, June 9, 1858.

Quarto, 4 pp. each. Honolulu, 1858.

[28/23] **HAWAII HOLOMUA.** Hawaii Holomua. Buke I. No. 2 (Mei 5, 1891) to No. 85 (Aug. 31, 1891).

Small folio, each issue 4 pp; original black morocco spine and corners, paper boards, rebacked preserving original spine label; issues browned and fragile, but complete. Honolulu, 1891.

∴ Very rare.



[28/24] **HAWAII HOLOMUA.** Hawaii Holomua. Buke I. Helu 33. Poakolu, Okatoba 16, 1912. Honolulu, 1912.

[28/25] **HAWAII SENTINEL.** The Hawaii Sentinel. Vol. 1, No. 29, November 28, 1935; Vol. VI, No. 12, July 25, 1940; Vol. VI, No. 13, August 1, 1940. Honolulu, 1935-1940.

[28/26] **HAWAII TIMES.** The Hawaii Times. Vol. VII, No. 36, September 11, 1931. Hilo, 1931.

[28/27] **HAWAIIAN GAZETTE.** The Hawaiian Gatette. An extensive run, comprising the following issues:  
Vol. I, Nos. 1-52, January 21 1865 to January 13 1866; worming to first and last pages and boards.  
Vol. II, Nos. 1-52, January 20 1866 to January 12 1867; some worm damage to first and last text leaves and boards.  
Vol. III, Nos. 1-52, January 23 1867 to January 15 1868; slight insect damage to margins, else fine in boards.  
Vol. IV, Nos. 1-52, January 22 1868 to December 30 1868; very good.  
Vol. V, Nos. 1-52, January 20 1869 to December 29 1869; part of text wormed, boards detached; bound with issues for January 6 and 13, 1869.  
Vol. VI, Nos. 1-52, January 5 to December 28, 1870; very good.  
Vol. VII, Nos. 1-52, January 18, 1871 to January 10, 1872; very good.  
Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-52, January 17 1872 to January 8 1873; some worming of text, boards detached.  
Vol. IX, Nos. 1-52, January 15 to December 31, 1873; very good; bound with issues for January 1 and 8, 1873.  
Vol. X, Nos. 1-52, January 7 to December 30, 1874; boards detached, very good.  
Vol. XI, Nos. 1-52, January 6 to December 29, 1875; very good.  
Vol. XII, Nos. 1-52, January 5 to December 27, 1876; very good, tape mend on first page.  
Vol. XIII, Nos. 1-52, January 3 to December 25, 1877; very good, boards detached.

## 28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

Vol. XIV, Nos. 1-52, January 2 to December 25, 1878; good, slight worming to first and last pages.

Vol. XV, Nos. 1-52, January 1 to December 31, 1879; very good, slight worming, part of text printed on poor paper.

Vol. XVI, Nos. 1-52, January 7 to December 29, 1880; very good, paper brittle.

Vol. XVII, Nos. 1-52, January 5 to December 28, 1881; good.

Vol. XVII/XVIII, Nos. 1-52, January 4 to December 27, 1882; worming to first and last pages, boards detached.

Vol. XVIII, Nos. 1-52, January 3 to December 26, 1883; worming to text and spine.

Vol. XIX, Nos. 1-52, January 2 to December 31, 1884; good.

Vol. XX, Nos. 1-52, January 7 to December 29, 1885; good, covers detached.

Vol. XXI, Nos. 1-52, January 5 to June 29, 1886; slight worming of text, else good.

Vol. XXI, Nos. 1-52, July 6 to December 28, 1886; slight worming of text.

Vol. XXII, Nos. 1-52, January 4 to December 27, 1887.

Vol. XXIII, Nos. 1-52, January 3 to December 26, 1888.

Vol. XXIV, Nos. 1-53, January 1 to December 31, 1889; very good.

Honolulu, 1865-1889.

**[28/28] HAWAIIAN GAZETTE.** The Hawaiian Gazette. Vol. XXVIII, No. 3, January 18, 1893.

Whole issue, creased and repaired along folds, in plastic protective sleeve. Honolulu, 1893.

:: Rare. The issue telling of the overthrow of the Hawaiian monarchy.

**[28/29] HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW.** Hawaiian Historical Review. Vols. I and II. All published, comprising: Vol. I, Nos. 1-8, 12 Oct. 1962 to July 1965; Vol. II, Nos. 1, 4-9, 11, 12 +Index to Vol. I, Oct. 1965 to July, 1968.

N.p., 1962-1968.

[28/30] HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Hawaiian Historical Society. Annual Reports. No. 1-75.  
Octavo, all with original wrappers, in good to fine condition, apart from occasional chipping to wrappers. Honolulu, 1892-1966.  
∴ All published. No. 2 was never published, and there were two 4th annual reports.

[28/31] HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Hawaiian Historical Society. Papers. Nos. 1-21. (All published).  
Octavo, all with original wrappers, occasional chipping to wrappers. Honolulu, 1892-1940.

[28/32] HAWAIIAN MONTHLY. The Hawaiian Monthly. Devoted to Literature, Art, Science, Politics and General Culture. Vol. I, No. 1-9, 12, January-December 1884.  
Together 10 issues, quarto, each with original wrappers as issued; occasional fraying to covers and spines, but a good set. N.p., 1884.  
∴ Vol. I was all that was published.

[28/33] HAWAIIAN PLANTERS RECORD. The Hawaiian Planters Record. Vols. IV-VII, (January, 1911-December 1912); Vol. XXIX, Nos. 2, 4, (April, October 1925); Vol. XXX, No. 2 (April, 1926); Vol. XXXIII, No. 1, 4 (January, October, 1929).  
Together 23 issues. N.p., 1911-1929.

[28/34] HAWAIIAN SENTINEL. The Hawaiian Sentinel. Vol. I, No. 29, November 28, 1935.  
Honolulu, 1935.

[28/35) HAWAIIAN SPECTATOR. The Hawaiian Spectator. Vols. I and II. All published, as follows: Vol. I, Nos. 104, original parts with original printed wrappers, complete with the folding map of Christmas Island (Vol. I, No. 2, April), the folding Chart of Ocean Island (Vol. I, No. 3, July), and the "Paradigm of a Hawaiian Verb" chart (Vol. I, No. 4, October); Vol. II, contemporary tan half calf, marble boards, red title label; with engraving of a Sugar Mill (Vol. II, No. 1, January 1839, opposite p. 114). Octavo, enclosed in two blue morocco backed cloth folding cases. Honolulu, printed for the Proprietors by Edwin O. Hall, 1838-1839.

[28/36) KA HOKU O HAWAII. Ka Hoku o Hawaii. A run comprising the following, with volume and issue no. occasionally misnumbered, and with several repeats:

Vol. XXXI, Nos. 35, 38-43, 45-50, 52, January 5, 1938 to April 27, 1938.  
Vol. XXXII, Nos. 1, 3-4, 7-8, 10-18, May 4, 1938 to August 31, 1938.  
Vol. XXXIV, Nos. 32-34, 38, 40-41, 46, 50-51, December 6, 1939 to April 17, 1940.

Vol. XXXV, Nos. 1, 7-8, 10-11, 15-17, 19-23, 25, 27-37, 39-43, May 1, 1940 to February 19, 1941; No. 22 one sheet only (of 2?), and No. 23 mutilated.

Vol. XXXVI, No. 36, February 25, 1941.

Vol. XXXV, Nos. 44-52, February 26 to April 23, 1941.

Vol. XXXVI, Nos. 1-16, 16, and 16, 18-35, 37-44, April 30, 1941 to April 22, 1942; three issues of No. 16 (not duplicates); No. 11 (July 9), one sheet of two.

Vol. XXXVII, Nos. 1-52, April 29, 1942 to April 21, 1943.

Vol. XXXVIII, Nos. 1-28, 30-35, 37-45, 47-48, 50-52, April 28, 1942 to April 19, 1944.

Vol. XXXIX, Nos. 1-6, 6-26, 28, 30-52, April 26, 1944 to April 18, 1945; no No. 27 published.

Vol. XL, Nos. 1-18, 18-20, 20-24, 40, 42-46, 52, April 25, 1946 to August 28, 1946.

Vol. XLI, Nos. 1, 2-7, 7-14, 14, 15-16, 19-20, 22, 28, September 4, 1946 to August 11, 1948.

N.p., 1938-1948.

[28/37] **KA HOKU O KA PAKIPIKA.** Ka Hoku o ka Pakipika. Buke I: Helu 32, Mei 1, 1862; Helu 33, Mei 8, 1862; Helu 34, Mei 14, 1862; Helu 35, Mei 22, 1862; Helu 36, Mei 29, 1862; Helu 39, Iune 19, 1862; Helu 41, Iulai 3, 1862; Helu 42, Iulai 10, 1862; Helu 45, Iulai 31, 1862; Helu 46, Augake 7, 1862.

Folio, each 4 pp.; some tears to early numbers, some browning, else very good. N. p., 1862.

:: Very rare.

[28/38] **HONOLULU MERCURY.** The Honolulu Mercury. Vols. I and II. June 1929 to May, 1930.

12 numbers in all, all published; two vols, octavo; modern maroon calf and marble boards, preserving the original wrappers. Honolulu, 1929-1930.

:: Edited by David Earl.

[28/39] **ISLANDER.** The Islander. A Weekly Journal devoted to Hawaiian interests, scientific researches, literature, home and foreign affairs. Vol. I, Nos. 1-35. March 5 - October 29, 1875.

Quarto, 244 pp. + title and 2 index pp.; contemporary black morocco spine, marble boards. Honolulu, 1875.

:: All published.

[28/40] **KE KIAI.** Ke Kiai. Buke 1, Helu 3. Sepatemaba 11, 1902.

Quarto, 8 pp., text in Hawaiian and English. Honolulu, 1902.

[28/41] **KE KUMU HAWAII.** Ke Kumu Hawaii. Buke I, Pepa 1 to Buke III, Pepa 26. November 12, 1834 to May 23, 1838.

Quarto, 208 + 104 + 104 pp.; contemporary marble paper-covered boards, calf backstrip; a few issues slightly browned, otherwise an exceptionally fine and clean set. Honolulu, Mission Press, 1834-1838.

:: Very rare. The first three volumes of the second Hawaiian newspaper and the first to be published in Honolulu. With signature of Richard Armstrong and inscription dated "27/10/46" on front free end-paper. Library stamp and release on front paste down.

28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

[28/42] KE KUMU HAWAII. Ke Kumu Hawaii. Buke III, Pepa 6. Quarto, 4 pp. Honolulu, August 16, 1837.

[28/43] KE KUMU KAMALII. Ke Kumu Kamalii. [The Children's Teacher]. A run of this children's periodical as follows:  
Buke I, Pepa 3, Maraki, 1837; original blue pictorial wrappers.  
Buke I, Pepa 4, Aperila, 1837; original yellow pictorial wrappers.  
Buke I, Pepa 7, Iulai, 1837; original blue pictorial wrappers.  
Buke I, Pepa 8, Augate, 1837; original yellow pictorial wrappers.  
Buke I, Pepa 10, Okatoba, 1837; original green pictorial wrappers.  
Buke I, Pepa 11, Novemaba, 1837; original blue pictorial wrappers.  
Buke I, Pepa 12, Detemaba, 1837; original blue pictorial wrappers.  
Duodecimo, each number 12 pp, continuous pagination; fine copies, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label. Honolulu, Maraki-Detemaba, 1837.  
:: Rare. Not in Judd. All published.

[28/44] KA LAMA HAWAII. Ka Lama Hawaii. [The Hawaiian Luminary]. Vol. I, Nos. 1-25.  
Quarto, 11 1/2 x 9 inches, each number 4 pp.; contemporary quarter calf and marble boards, enclosed in a tan calf and marble paper slipcase; light dampstaining to text, otherwise very fine. Lahainaluna, Mission Press, February 14-December 26, 1834.  
:: Rare. A very fine and complete run of the first newspaper to be published in Hawaii and the first to be published west of the Rocky Mountains. This set contains all that was published; page 3 of No. 6 is blank as in all copies.

[28/4S] KA LA O HAWAII. Ka La o Hawaii. Buke II. Nos. 28-52. Octavo, pagination begins with 1 and continues without interruption to p. 764; original brown cloth; occasional worming to lower margins, not affecting text. N.p., n.d, [1899].  
:: Binder's title on upper cover "Ka Lao Hawaii/ Buke 2". Contemporary pencil inscription on front blank leaf "Mr. Antoine Fernandez Honolulu, Sept. 15, 1899", and label from W.F. Wilson collection.

28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

[28/46) **KA LA O HAWAII.** Ka La o Hawaii. Buke I. Helu 5. Honolulu, Iulai 30.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, n.d., circa 1905.

[28/47) **KA LEO O KA LAHUI.** Ka Leo o ka Lahui, The voice of the nation. Vol. II, No. 1. Honolulu, July 30, 1894.

Text in English; vertical and horizontal creases. Honolulu, 1894.

:: Very rare. Regarding political affairs.

[28/48) **KA LEO O KA LAHUI.** Ka Leo o ka Lahui. The voice of the nation. Scattered issues: Buke II, Helu 1063, Nov. 8, 1894; Buke II, Helu 1076, Nov. 27, 1894; Buke II, Helu 1079, Nov. 17, 1894; Buke II, Helu 1081, Dec. 19, 1894.

Folio, each 4 pp.; browned and with marginal fraying. Honolulu, 1894.

:: Rare newspaper.

[28/49) **KA MISIONARI HAWAII.** Ka Misionari Hawaii. Buke I. Helu 2 and Helu 4. June, 1856 and Aperila 1, 1857.

Octavo, pp. 1-8 and 41-56, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1857.

:: Scarce.

[28/50) **KA MOMI O HAWAII.** Ka Momi o Hawaii. "Ke Kukui olino o na Home". Buke I, Helu 1, January 1, 1913; Helu 2, January 8, 1913.

Quarto, enclosed in a black cloth clamshell form case. Honolulu, 1913.

[28/51] **MONITOR.** The Monitor. A monthly journal devoted to parents and children. Vol. I, Nos. 1-12.

Quarto, 48 pp.; original wrappers, now enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell box; light dampstaining throughout, insect damage to front cover not affecting text. Honolulu, January 18-December 22, 1845.

:: All published. Signature of George H. Dole, son of the Editor, on front blank leaf.

28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

[28/52) NEW ERA AND WEEKLY ARGUS. The New Era and Weekly Argus. Vol. I, No. 18.  
Folio, 4 pp. Honolulu, February 16, 1854.

[28/53) KA NONANONA. Ka Nonanona, [The Ant]. Buke II, Pepa 17. Ianuari 17, 1843.  
Octavo, 4 pp. Honolulu, 1843.

[28/54) KA NONANONA. Ka Nonanona. [The Ant]. Buke IV, Pepa 1-24, April 30, 1844 to March 18, 1845.  
Octavo, 115 pp.; modern dark green calf spine, marble paper boards; a very good copy, most issues washed, and occasional repairs to leaves. Honolulu, 1844-1845.  
∴ Scarce periodical.

[28/55) NUHOU. Nuhou. The Hawaiian News. A semi-weekly journal. Vol. I, No. 3, March 4, 1873 to Vol. II, No. 26, October 24, 1873; text in English. [With] Ka Nuhou Hawaii Ke kokua ikaika no ka lahui Hawaii. Vol. I, No. 1, November 4, 1873 to Buke I, Helu 26, Aperila 28, 1874.  
Quarto, old black cloth spine and marble paper-covered boards; fine copy. N.p., 1873-1874.  
∴ Very rare.

[28/56] NUHOU. Nuhou. The Hawaiian News. A semi-weekly journal, devoted to the material interests of the Hawaiian archipelago. Vol. I, Nos. 1-26.  
Quarto, each issue 4 pp.; full modern fabricoid.  
∴ Presentation inscription from the editor (Walter M. Gibson) to J. Scott, U.S. Consul, Honolulu, on top of first page.  
Honolulu, February 25-May 23, 1873.



**[28/57] KA NUPEPA KUOKOA.** Ka Nupepa Kuokoa. Buke I, Helu 1-56. October 1861 - December 20, 1862.

Folio, new half tan calf and marble paper-covered boards; Helu 27 (Mei 31) laminated, with some loss of text, dampstaining to part of text. Honolulu, 1862.

:: Rare. An early issue contains a cut of the Hawaiian Flag in colour, the first colour printing done in the Hawaiian Islands.

**[28/58] KA NUPEPA KUOKOA.** Ka Nupepa Kuokoa, Vol. VI, Helu 2-51. Folio, original black roan spine and corners, marble paper-covered boards. Honolulu, 1867.

**[28/59] KA NUPEPA KUOKOA.** Ka Nupepa Kuokoa. A run as follows: Buke VIII, Helu 1-51, January 2 to December 25, 1869; Buke IX, Helu 1-53, January 1 to December 31, 1870; Buke X, Helu 1-52, January 7 to December 30, 1871; Buke XIV, Helu 1-52, January 2 to December 25, 1875; Buke XVII, Helu 3-49, January 19 to December 7, 1878 (lacking Nos. 1-2, 50-52); Buke XVIII, Helu 1-52, January 4 to December 27, 1879; Buke XIX, Helu 1-52, January 3 to December 25, 1880. Each volume folio, bound in modern black half morocco, marble boards. Honolulu, 1869-1880.

:: Important Hawaiian newspaper.

**[28/60] KA NUPEPA KUOKOA.** Ka Nupepa Kuokoa. Buke I, Helu 6. January 1, 1862.

Folio, 4 pp. Honolulu, 1862.

:: Special issue with the Hawaiian flag printed in colour. Autograph of James Hunnewell on front page.

[28/61] PACIFIC COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER. The Pacific Commercial Advertiser. Separate issues as follows: Vol. I, No. 47, Honolulu, May 21, 1857; Vol. II, No. 52, Honolulu, June 24, 1858; Vol. VIII, No. 33, February 13, 1864; Vol. IX, Nos. 27-44, 46-52, January 7 - July 1, 1865; Vol. X, Nos. 1-4, 6-14, July 8 - October 7, 1865; Vol. XIV, No. 12, September 18, 1869; Vol. XX, Nos. 22-26, 30-35, 46-48, 52, November 27, 1865 - June 24, 1866; Vol. XXII, Nos. 3-32, 34-37, 42, 45-46, 48, 50-52, July 21, 1877 - June 22, 1878; Vol. XXV, Nos. 14-20, 22-26, 29, 32, 33, 44-46, 48, October 2, 1880 - May 28, 1881. Folio, 4 pp. each. Honolulu, 1857-1881.

[28/62] PACIFIC COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER. The Pacific Commercial Advertiser. Honolulu, June 7, 1898. folio, 4 pp. Honolulu, 1898. :: Boys in Blue edition, souvenir number, printed in red and blue.

[28/63] PARADISE OF THE PACIFIC. Paradise of the Pacific. Miscellaneous issues, as follows: Vol. XII, Nos. 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, April 1899 - Dec. 1899; Vol. IX, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12, September-December, 1896; Vol. X, Nos. 1 - 12, , January - December 1897; Vol. X, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Feb-June, 1897; Vol. XI, Nos. 8, 10, 11, August-November, 1898; Vol. XII, Nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan-Mar, 1899; Vol. XI, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, January-May, 1898; Vol. VII, Nos. 7, 8, August-September, 1894; Vol. IX, Nos. 5, 6, May-June, 1896. Together 35 issues. N.p., 1894-1899.

[28/64] PARADISE OF THE PACIFIC. Paradise of the Pacific. Annual December Numbers, 1944-1950, 1952-1962. Together 18 numbers, quarto. N.p., 1944-1962.

[28/65] PLANTERS' MONTHLY. The Planters' Monthly. An extensive run comprising Vols. I-III, V-X, XIII-XX, XXII-XXIV. Octavo, 9 vols. bound, the remainder in original parts or stitched. Honolulu, July 1882 - December 1909.

[28/66] POLICE JOURNAL. Police Journal. Vol. I. Special Nos. 10 and 11.

Honolulu, July, 1932.

:: Rare.

[28/67] THE POLYNESIAN. The Polynesian. A run of bound volumes of this newspaper, as follows:

Vol. I:

Nos. 1-52, June 6, 1840 - June 4, 1841; [with] Vol. II, Nos. 1-26, June 12, 1841 - Dec. 4, 1841.

Small folio, modern brown calf spine and corners, marble paper-covered boards; Vol. I text approximately 3/8 inch shorter than the remainder of the volume; fine copy, all issues clean; With the Lahainaluna engraving of a volcanic eruption as seen July 9th, 1840 laid in before the August 29th 1840 number, as originally issued.

New Series Vol. I:

Nos. 1-52, Honolulu, May 18, 1844 to May 17, 1845.

Small folio, modern green cloth and red morocco title labels; fine copy.

New Series Vol. II.

An incomplete run comprising the following: Nos. 1-2, 4-7, 9, 11-14, 16, 23-25, 27-52. (May 24, 1845 - May 16, 1846).

Disbound, creases where originally folded, occasional spotting, but generally fine copies.

Vol. IV:

Nos. 1-52, May 22, 1847 - May 13, 1848.

Modern green buckram, red morocco title labels; No. 1 page 1 clipped; No. 4 clipped but sheet duplicated; Nos. 16 and 23 repeated twice; No. 22 (Oct. 16) bound in after No. 23.

Vol. VI:

Nos. 1-52, May 19, 1849 - May 11, 1850.

Original marble boards, calf spine; spine worn, covers detached.

Vol. VII:

Nos. 1-52, May 18, 1850 - May 10, 1851.

Original marble boards, calf spine; rubbed, text browned.

Vol. VIII:

Nos. 1-52, May 17, 1851 - May 9, 1852.

Vol. IX:

Nos. 1-52, May 15, 1852 - May 7, 1853.

Two vols. in one, original marble boards; covers detached, a few issues badly foxed, others with occasional spotting, as usual; Nos. 34-37, 39, 42, 48 clipped.

Vol. XI:

Nos. 1-52, May 13, 1854 - May 5, 1855.

Original marble boards, covers detached; Hawaiian Government Law Library label on upper cover; small clipping removed from No. 1, p. 1; lacking No. 45 (Vol. X, No. 45, March 18, 1854 bound in its place).

Vol. XIII:

Nos. 1-52, May 10, 1856 - May 2, 1857.

Original marble boards, red morocco spine, covers detached.

Vol. XV:

Nos. 1-52, May 8, 1858 - April 30, 1859.

Original black morocco spine, marble boards; very worn, covers detached.

Honolulu, 1844-1859.

**[28/68] THE POLYNESIAN.** The Polynesian. Vol. V, No. 36.

Honolulu, January 20, 1849.

**[28/69) SANDWICH ISLAND GAZETTE & JOURNAL OF COMMERCE..**

The Sandwich Island Gazette & Journal of Commerce. Vols. II and III. Folio, cloth-backed wrappers, enclosed in a cloth portfolio. Honolulu, Oahu, August 5, 1837 - July 27, 1839.

:: A complete run of vols. II and III of the first secular newspaper published in the Hawaiian Islands.

28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

[28/70] **SANDWICH ISLANDS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.** The Sandwich Islands' Monthly Magazine. Vol. I, Nos. 1-6.

Octavo, modern buckram, preserving all original wrappers. Honolulu, Printed and Published by Abraham Fornander, January-June, 1856.

:: Rare: a complete run.

[28/71] **SANDWICH ISLANDS NEWS.** The Sandwich Islands News. Vol. I, Nos. 3-52. Honolulu, September 16, 1846 - August 25, 1847.

Small folio, each issue generally 4 pp.; modern three-quarter brown calf and marble paper-covered boards; a fine copy, some dampstaining and browning of text, a few tears to lower corners of several issues not affecting text. Honolulu, 1846-1847.

:: Rare.

[28/72] **SANDWICH ISLANDS NEWS.** The Sandwich Islands News. Vol. II, Nos. 1-52. Honolulu, November 4, 1847 - October 26, 1848.

Old half black roan and pebbled cloth covers; tear to first page of No. 39 (July 27, 1848), tears to first page of No. 47 (Sept. 21, 1848) and pages browned; all issues trimmed at left margin and bound together at top. Honolulu, 1847-1848.

[28/73] **SEMI-WEEKLY STAR.** The Semi-Weekly Star. Vol. III, No. 149. Honolulu, June 13, 1899.

Folio, 4 pp. Honolulu, 1899.

[28/74] **SOCIAL PROCESS IN HAWAII.** Social Process in Hawaii. A run of this annual comprising Vols. 11, 13, 15-17, 19-21, 23, 24, 26.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, Romanzo Adams Social Research Laboratory, University of Hawaii, 1947-1963.

28: HAWAIIAN NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

[28/75] **THRUM, Thomas G., editor and compiler.** Hawaiian Almanac and Annual. A collection of this important annual publication 1875-1933. Each number octavo, original wrappers as issued; the issues for 1875 and 1888 lacking wrappers; issues for 1889, 1890 trimmed; 1891 and 1917 lacking back wrappers; 1895 lacks wrappers; otherwise a fine set, apart from occasional small tears; enclosed in blue cloth boxes, black morocco title-labels. Honolulu, 1875-1933.

[28/76] **TIME..** The Time. Vol. I, No. 1 - Vol. II, No. 10. Honolulu, April 27, 1895 to January 4, 1896. Quarto, modern black morocco, marble paper boards, red and green title labels; a few fore edges soiled and repaired. Honolulu, 1895-1896. ∴ All published of this important periodical. R. W. Andrews' copy, with manuscript identifications of the satirical illustrations of prominent citizens.

[28/77] **TIME..** The Time. Second set, containing loose issues as follows: Vol. I, Nos. 2-12, 14-26; Vol. II, Nos. 1-3. Issues frayed, with occasional spotting and worming. Honolulu, 1895-1896.

[28/78] **TIME.** The Time. Vol. I, No. 3. Honolulu, May 11, 1895.

## 29: MISCELLANEOUS NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

### SECTION 29: MISCELLANEOUS NEWSPAPERS AND SERIALS

[29/1) CALIFORNIAN. The Californian. Volume III, No. 5, April, 1893.  
Octavo. N.p., 1893.

[29/2) CALIFORNIAN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. The Californian  
Illustrated Magazine. Volume III, No. 4, March, 1893.  
Octavo. N.p., 1893.

[29/3] CHRISTIAN EXAMINER. The Christian Examiner and General  
Review.

Volume XIX, pp. 215-244, octavo. Boston, 1836.

:: Pages 215-244 only, containing a report of the A.B.C.F.M.

[29/4) DESERET WEEKLY. The Deseret Weekly. Scattered issues  
containing Hawaiian articles, as follows: Vol. XLII, No. 5, 1891; Vol. XL VI,  
Nos. 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 21, 1893; Vol. XL VII, No. 7, 1893; Vol. XL VIII, No.  
20, 1894; Vol. XLIX, No. 7, 1894; Vol. LI, No. 26, 1895; Vol. LIV, No. 15,  
1897; Vol. LV, No. 4, 1897.

Folio. Salt Lake City, 1891-1897.

[29/5) FRANK LESLIE'S POPULAR MONTHLY. Frank Leslie's Popular  
Monthly. Volume XIV, July to December, 1882.

Octavo, green cloth gilt. N.p., 1882.

:: Contains "The Last King of Tahiti" by C.F. Gordon Cumming, pp. 470-  
480; A Polynesian Kingdom, pp. 88-96.

[29/6) FRIEND. The Friend. Vol. XIII, Nos. 5 and 6, November 2 and 9,  
1839.

Quarto, disbound. Philadelphia, 1839.

29: MISCELLANEOUS NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

[29/7) HONOLULU STAR BULLETIN. Honolulu Star Bulletin. Centenary Number. Commemorating the landing of the first missionaries at Kona, April 4, 1820.

Small folio, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1920.

[29/8) INDEPENDENT. The Independent, a weekly magazine. Hawaii Number. Vol. LXII, No. 3048, May 2, 1907.

Quarto. N.p., 1907.

[29/9) JAPAN WEEKLY MAIL. The Japan Weekly Mail. A Review of Japanese Commerce, Politics, Literature and Art.

Volume LII, Nos. 1-3, 5-12, 14-19; folio, enclosed in a green cloth case. Yokohama, July 3 - October 2, 1909.

[29/10) MID-PACIFIC MAGAZINE. The Mid-Pacific Magazine. Scattered issues as follows: Vol. II, Nos. 1-6, July-December, 1911; Vol. XXIX, Nos. 4, 5, April, May, 1925; Vol. XXX, Nos. 3, 4, 6, September-December, 1925; Vol. XXXI, No. 5, May, 1926; Vol. XXXIV, No. 3, September, 1927; Vol. XXIV, No. 2, February, 1928 (sic); Vol. XXXVIII, Nos. 1, 2, 6, July-December, 1929; Vol. XXXIX, No. 4, April, 1930; Vol. XL, Nos. 2, 3-5, August-November, 1930; Vol. XLI, Nos. 1, 2, 5, January-May, 1931; Vol. XLII, No. 6, December, 1931.

Octavo, generally with original wrappers. N.p., 1911-1931.

[29/11] MISSIONARY HERALD. The Missionary Herald.

Together 82 Volumes in 78; octavo, original parts and contemporary tan calf, morocco title labels; some covers detached, chipping to spines, contents good. Boston, 1806-1891.

:: An almost complete run of this important Missionary Magazine, including its predecessors (The Panoplist, Vols. 1-3; The Panoplist and Missionary Magazine; and The Panoplist and Missionary Herald, Vols. 4-16). Lacking only Vols. 20, 79, 80 and 82, two numbers of Vol. 64 and one number of Vol. 78.



[29/12] **OVERLAND MONTHLY.** The Overland Monthly. Series 2. Vol. XI, No. 62, February, 1888; Vol. XXI, January-June, 1893; Vol. XXIV, August, 1894; Vol. XXV, April, 1895; Vol. XXXII, November, 1898; Vol. XLI, March, 1903.

Octavo. N.p., 1888-1903.

[29/13] **PLANTERS RECORD.** The Planters Record. Vol. IV, January-June, 1911; Vol. VI, January-June, 1912.

Octavo. N.p., 1911-1912.

[29/14] **RELIGIOUS INTELLIGENCER.** The Religious Intelligencer. Vol. XII. No. 33. January 12, 1828.

Octavo, original wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1828.

[29/15] **RELIGIOUS INTELLIGENCER.** The Religious Intelligencer. Vol. XIII. No. 9. July 26, 1828.

Octavo, original wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1828.

[29/16] **SUNSET MAGAZINE.** Sunset Magazine. Vol. XVI. No. 6. San Francisco, April, 1906.

Octavo. San Francisco, 1906.

[29/17] **WORLD.** The World. Vol. I, No. 149. San Diego, January 16, 1873.

San Diego, 1873.

[29/18] **YOUTH'S DAYSPRING.** The Youth's Dayspring. Vol. IV. No. 1. January, 1853.

Duodecimo, original printed wrappers. N.p., 1853.

:: With an article on pp. 3-4 by P.J. Gulick, Waialua Oahu, 1852, "Cheering facts from afar".

29: MISCELLANEOUS NEWSPAPERS & SERIALS

[29/19] VARIOUS NEWSPAPERS AND SERIALS. U.S. Newspapers with articles on Hawaii. The New York Daily Times, Vol. IV, No. 1035, January 11, 1855; No. 1052, January 31, 1855. The New York Tribune, Vol. XIII, No. 3,905, October 22, 1853; No. 3,922, November 11, 1853; Vol. XXVIII, No. 2,889, January 31, 1873; No. 2,885, January 17, 1873; No. 2,892, February 11, 1873; No. 2,901, March 14, 1873; Vol. XXIX, No. 2,923, May 30, 1873; Vol. XXX, No. 3,086, December 22, 1874; No. 3,087, December 25, 1874. The (Washington) Daily National Intelligencer, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 11,764, November 12, 1850. The (Washington) Daily Union, Vol. III, No. 181, November 13, 1853.

Various places, 1850-1874.

[29/20] VARIOUS NEWSPAPERS AND SERIALS. A Collection of Tear• sheets and Clippings, extracted from San Francisco newspapers 1872-1873, 1889-1900.

Together approximately 183 items, including an occasional entire newspaper. San Francisco, 1872-1900.

## 30: STAMPS & COINS

### SECTION 30: STAMPS AND COINS

[30/1] ADLER, Jacob and A. KOSOFF. Coinage of the Hawaiian Kingdom: King Kalakaua's Coins. Octavo, wrappers. N.p., 1960.  
:: Reprint from The Numismatist.

[30/2] CROCKER, Henry J. Hawaiian Numerals. A Compilation of unofficial data relating to the Type-set Stamps of the Kingdom of Hawaii. Octavo, three-quarters red morocco, spine chipped. San Francisco, printed for the author, 1909.

[30/3] DUTTON, Meiric K. The Case of the Elusive Hubs and Dies. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1959.

[30/4] GIBBONS, Stanley, Inc. A Price List of the Stamps of Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. New York, 1948.

[30/5] GIFFARD, Walter M. Descriptive Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Press Pacifica, n.d.  
:: A reprint of the 1893 edition.

[30/6] GOULD, Maurice M. and Kenneth BRESSETT. Hawaiian Coins, Tokens, and Paper Money. Duodecimo, wrappers. Racine, Wisconsin, Whitman Publishing Co., 1961.  
:: Second Revised edition.

[30/7] HARMER, ROOKE NUMISMATISTS, LTD. The Andrew Faller Hawaiian Collection March 26-28, 1973. Octavo, wrappers. New York, Harmer, Rooke, 1973.

### 30: STAMPS & COINS

[30/8) **HARMER, ROOKE NUMISMATISfS, LTD.** Hawaii Collection Assembled by the Late Frederic R. Harris. Part II. Octavo, wrappers. New York, Harmer, Rooke, 1954.

[30/9] **MEOCALF, Gordon and Robert FONG.** Hawaiian Money and Medals. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Numismatics International, 1967.

[30/10) **MEDCALF, Gordon.** Hawaiian Royal Orders. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Oceania Coin Co., 1962.

[30/11] **MEDCALF, Gordon.** Hawaiian Royal Orders. Insignia, Classes, Regulations, and Members. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Oceania Coin Co., 1963.

[30/12) **MEDCALF, Gordon and Robert FONG.** Paper Money of the Kingdom and Republic of Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Numismatics Hawaii, 1966.

[30/13) **MEOCALF, Donald and Ronald RUSSELL.** Hawaiian Money. Standard Catalogue. Duodecimo, boards. Honolulu, Nani Stamp and Coin Co., 1978.

[30/14) **MEKEEL'S.** Mekee l's Weekly Stamp News. Vol. XIV, No. 27, St. Louis. July 5, 1900. [containing] "The time to purchase Hawaiian Stamps has arrived ..."  
Quarto, 4 pp. St. Louis, 1900.

[30/15) **MEYER, Henry A. and others.** Hawaii, Its Stamps and Postal History. Octavo, cloth. New York, The Philatelic Foundation, 1948.

30: STAMPS & COINS

**[30/16] SUPERIOR STAMP AND COIN CO.** The *A.J.* Ostheimer III Collection.

Quarto, fabricoid wrappers. Los Angeles, 1974.

**[30/17] SUPERIOR STAMP AND COIN CO.** Auction Sale. The *A.J.* Ostheimer III Collection - Part 2.

Quarto, wrappers. Los Angeles, 1976.

**[30/18] WOLFFERS, Richard, Inc.** Miscellaneous Auction Catalogues containing Hawaiian material.

San Francisco, circa 1974-1980.

## 31: MISCELLANEOUS

### SECTION 31: MISCELLANEOUS

- [31/1] ADAMS, Ben. Hawaii The Aloha State. Our Island Democracy in Text and Pictures.  
Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Hill and Wang, 1959.
- [31/2] ADAMS, Walter J. The Meal Ticket of "Doc" Adams.  
Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Fred J. Green, 1927.
- [31/3] AIKIN, Ross R. Kilauea Point Lighthouse. The landfall beacon on the orient run.  
Octavo, wrappers. Kilauea Point Natural History Association, 1988.
- [31/4] ALEXANDER, Agnes B. How to Use Hawaiian Fruit and Food Products.  
Octavo, cloth, part of text shaken.  
Honolulu, Paradise-Pacific Print, 1912.
- [31/5] ALTIERY, Mason. The Last Village in Kona.  
Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1986.
- [31/6] AMERICAN RED CROSS, HAWAII CHAPTER. War Record of Volunteer Special Services.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Star Bulletin, 1947.  
:: A. Grove Day's copy.
- [31/7] APPLE, Rus and Peg. Land, Liliuokalani, and Annexation.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1979.
- [31/8] ARMITAGE, Yvonne Neely, Barbara Dorsam DEL PIANO, and Catherine King THOENE. Ei Nei, Do You Remember?  
Duodecimo, decorated wrappers. Honolulu, Press Pacifica, 1983.

### 31: MISCELLANEOUS

- [31/9) ARMITAGE, George T. Hawaiian Queeriosities.  
Oblong octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1945.
- [31/10) ARMITAGE, George T. Long Before Pearl Harbor. Hawaii's  
Historical Highlights.  
16mo, boards. Honolulu, Star Bulletin, 1945.
- [31/11] BIG WAVE. The Big Wave. May 23 1960.  
Quarto, wrappers. Hilo, Hilo Tribune Herald, 1960.
- [31/12) BAR ASSOCIATION. Constitution and By-Laws of the Bar  
Association of the Hawaiian Islands. 1903; 1906; 1913; 1915.  
Each 16mo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1903-1915.
- [31/13) BISHOP, Sereno Edwards. Why are the Hawaiians Dying Out?  
Octavo, printed wrappers; a fine copy. Honolulu, 1888.  
∴ Scarce.
- [31/14) BRENNAN, Joseph. Paniolo.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1978.
- [31/15) BURTNETT, Gerald B. History of the Honolulu Police Reserves  
and its Honorary Organization 1841-1951.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1951.
- [31/16) CASTRO, Alex. H.F. and Harold H. YOST. The Hawaii Almost  
Nobody Knows.  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, 1972.
- [31/17) CATTON, Margaret M.L. Social Service in Hawaii.  
Octavo, cloth. Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1959.

- [31/18) CIVIC FEDERATION OF HONOLULU. Hand Book of the Civic federation of Honolulu.  
16mo., 15 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, Merchantile Printing Co., 1907.
- [31/19) CLARK, Albion Fisher. Odd fellowship in Hawaii. An outline history of Excelsior Lodge No. 1, Independent Order of Odd fellows 1846-1928.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Print, n.d, circa 1929.
- [31/20) CLEOPATRA'S BARGE. One Hundredth Anniversary of the building of the "Cleopatra's Barge" 1816-1916. Catalogue of the commemorative Exhibition held at the Peabody Museum••• July 17-September 30, 1916.  
Octavo, 36 pp., illustrations; original printed wrappers, fine copy. Salem, Mass., 1916.
- [31/21) COLE, Dora Jane Isenberg and Juliet Rice WICHMAN. Early Kauai Hospitality. A family Cookbook of Recipes 1820-1920.  
Quarto, cloth. Lihue, The Kauai Museum, 1977.
- [31/22) COX, J. Halley and William H. DAVENPORT. Hawaiian Sculpture.  
Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1988.  
:: Revised edition.
- [31/23) DARROW, Clarence. The Massie Trial.  
Octavo, wrappers. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1932.
- [31/24) DAUGHTERS OF HAWAII. Constitution and Bylaws.  
16mo., wrappers. Honolulu, 1964.



[31/25] **DAY, A. Grove.** Pioneer Presses of Hawaii. A Christmas Keepsake ...

Octavo, some spotting and fading to covers. Honolulu, 1952.

:: Reprinted from the Journal of the American Institute of Graphic Arts, Vol. IV, No. 5, 1952.

[31/26] **DE BISSCHOP, Eric.** Kairniloa, d'Honolulu a Cannes par l'Australie et Le Cap a Bord d'une Double Pirogue Polynesienne.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Paris, Plon, 1939.

[31/27] **DENTZELL, Carl Schaefer.** The Iconography of the Pacific. Polynesia.

Octavo, cloth. N.p. [Los Angeles], n.d, circa 1960.

[31/28] **DU PUY, William Atherton.** Hawaii and its Race Problem.

Octavo, cloth. Washington D.C., 1932.

[31/29] **DUTION, Meiric K.** Christmas in Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1950.

[31/30] **DUTION, Meiric K.** Hawaii's Great Seal and Coat of Arms.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1960.

[31/31] | **DUUS, Masayo Umezawa.** Unlikely Liberators. The men of the 100th and 442nd. Translated by Peter Duus.

Octavo, white cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1983.

[31/32] **ELKS, ORDER OF.** By-Laws ... of Honolulu Lodge, No. 616... benevolent and protective Order of Elks.

16mo., 32 pp.; original wrappers, spindle hole at margin. Honolulu, 1914.

### 31: MISCELLANEOUS

- [31/33) ELLIOTI, Rex R. Hawaiian Bottles of Long Ago. Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Hawaiian Service, Inc., 1971.
- [31/34) ELLIS, E.M. and D.G. Early Prints of New Zealand 1642-1875. Octavo, tan cloth. Christchurch, Avon Fine Prints, 1978.
- [31/35) EMMONS, Frederick. Pacific Liners. 1927-72. Octavo, boards. Newton Abbot, England, David & Charles, 1973.
- (31/36) FAIRFAX, Geoffrey W. The Architecture of Honolulu. Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Island Heritage, n.d. [1970].
- [31/37] FELIX, John Henry and Peter F. SENEAL. The Portugese in Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, 1978.
- [31/38] FITCH, George L. Leprosy and Libel. The Suit of George L. Fitch against the Saturday Press. Octavo, original wrappers, red cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Saturday Press Print, 1883.
- (31/39) FITZPATRICK, Gary L. Palapala aina. The Early Mapping of Hawaii. Folio, beige linen, dustjacket. Honolulu, Editions Limited, 1986.
- [31/40] FLORAL PARADE. Official Souvenir. Hawaii's Annual Floral Parade. Washington's Birthday, Honolulu, 1909. Oblong octavo, cover title, 4 leaves of text and 55 plates; original wrappers. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1909.
- (31/41) FORBES, David W. and Thomas K. KUNICHIKA. Hilo 1825-1925. A Century of Paintings and Drawings. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Hilo, Hawaii, Lyman House Museum, 1984.

[31/42] **FRANKENSTEIN, Alfred.** Angels Over the Altar. Christian folk Art in Hawaii and the South Seas. Quarto, cloth spine, decorated boards. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1961.

[31/43] **FREAR, Mary Dillingham.** Memory's Silver Screen of Hawaii's Social Life. Octavo, 24 pp.; printed wrappers. Honolulu, circa 1930.

[31/44] **FREEMASONRY.** Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of freemasonry. Seventy-fifth Anniversary 1874-1949. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, n.d., circa 1949.

[31/45] **GARDNER, Robert W. and Eleanor C. NORDYKE.** The Demographic Situation in Hawaii. Papers of the East-West Population Institute, No. 31. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1974.

[31/46] **GIRVIN, James W.** The Master Planter or Life in the Cane fields of Hawaii. Octavo, original gilt cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1910.

[31/47] **ANONYMOUS.** A Glimpse at the Sandwich Islands. By R.T.M. N.p., 1851.  
:: Extract from The Knickerbocker, November, 1851.

[31/48] **GRAHAM, Judith.** Hawaiian Voices. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Bess Press, 1982.

[31/49] **GURREY, Caroline Haskins.** The Currey Prints. Photo studies of Hawaiian landscapes and native types. Duodecimo, 12 pp.; original wrappers as issued. Honolulu, Currey's Ltd., n.d., circa 1912.  
:: Rare. Only catalogue to date of this important photographer.

### 31: MISCELLANEOUS

- [31/50] **HAAR, Francis and Prithwish NEOGY.** Artists of Hawaii. Nineteen Painters and Sculptors. Vol. 1. Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1974.
- [31/51] **HACKLER, Rhoda E.** Koa Furniture of Hawaii. Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, Department of Art, 1981.
- [31/52) **HALL, Dana Naone, editor.** Malama. Hawaiian Land and Water. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bamboo Ridge Press, 1985.
- [31/53] **HANDY, E.S.** Craighill, Cultural Revolution in Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1931.
- [31/54] **HASSINGER, John A.** Catalogue of the Hawaiian Exhibits at the Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889. Octavo, original upper wrapper (lacking the back wrapper), bound in modern tan calf spine and marble paper-covered boards; front wrapper reinforced. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1889.  
:: Inscribed "Wm. G. Irwin & Co." on front wrapper. Rare.
- [31/55) **HAWAII JUBILEE.** Commemorating the Bi-Centennial of the birth of Kamehameha the Great and the Centennial of the birth of Kalakaua. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1936.
- [31/56) **HAWAII. TERRITORY.** The Territory of Hawaii. A Commercial Survey by Stanley T. Olafson. Quarto, spiralbound. Los Angeles, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 1938.  
:: Second edition.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

[31/57] HAWAII. TERRITORY. An Historic Inventory of the Physical, Social and Economic and Industrial Resources of the Territory of Hawaii. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Territorial Planning Board, 1939.

[31/58] HAWAII. STATE. Data Book 1971. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Department of Planning and Economic Development, 1971.

[31/59] HAWAII TERRITORIAL FAIR. Official Program. Honolulu June 9-14, 1919. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Chamber of Commerce, 1919.

(31/60) HAWAIIAN CLUB. Hawaiian Club Papers. Edited by a Committee of the Club. October 1868. Octavo, cloth. Boston, Press of Abner & Kingman, 1868.

[31/61] HAWAIIAN FISH. Hawaiian Fish and How to Cook Them. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1918.  
:: Published by the Women's Committee of the Territorial food Commission.

[31/62] HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Official Automobile and Motorcycle Directory. Oahu-Hawaii-Maui and Kauai. Duodecimo, 120 pp. + 4 folding maps; original brown printed wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, May, 1917.  
:: Rare. Lists all automobiles by number, make and owner, and gas stations.

[31/63] HAWAIIAN YESTERDAYS. Hawaiian Yesterdays. Historical Photographs by Ray Jerome Baker. Edited by Robert E. Van Dyke. Text by Ronn Ranck. Folio, brown cloth, dust jacket {faded}. Honolulu, Mutual Publishing Co., 1982.

[31/64] **HAWAIIAN YESTERDAYS.** Hawaiian Yesterdays. Historical Photographs by Ray Jerome Baker. Edited by Robert E. Van Dyke. Text by Ronn Ranck.

Folio, brown imitation leather, boxed. Honolulu, Mutual Publishing Co., 1982.

:: "Collectors' edition", one of 2,500 copies.

[31/65] **HENLE, Fritz.** Hawaii. With text by Norman J. Wright.

Quarto, blue cloth, slight fading to spine. New York, Hastings House, 1948.

[31/66] **HEROES OF HAWAII.** Kamehameha the Great, the first King of all Hawaii. [and] Father Damien. The story of the Man.

Octavo, in dos-a-dos form. Honolulu, Hawaii Maikai, 1970.

[31/67] **HILL, Harold Charles.** A History of the American Legion. Department of Hawaii.

Octavo, blue cloth. Honolulu, The American Legion, 1947.

[31/68] **HISCOCK, Ira V.** A Survey of Public Health Activities in Honolulu, Hawaii.

Octavo, buckram. Honolulu, 1935.

[31/69] **HISTORY OF RECREATION.** A History of Recreation in Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Recreation Commission, 1936.

[31/70] **HOMER, John S.** Hawaiians in Management. A social and economic profile. With a historical introduction by George S. Kanahele.

Quarto, 47 pp., multilith; wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Businessmen's Association, 1975.

[31/71] **HONOLULU ACADEMY OF ARTS.** Album of Reproductions.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1937.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

[31/72] **HONOLULU ACADEMY OF ARTS.** Academy Album. A Pictorial Selection of Works of Art in the Collection. Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, 1968.

[31/73] **HONOLULU ACADEMY OF ARTS.** Honolulu Academy of Arts. Volume I Bulletin 3. September 1933. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1933.  
:: Contains short article on the Rodiek Collection.

[31/74] **HONOLULU.** Honolulu and Picturesque Hawaii. Oblong octavo, with photographs from the studio of Rice and Perkins; purple and gilt wrappers, wrappers frayed. Honolulu, Wall, Nichols, 1908.

[31/75] **HONOLULU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Annual Report ... for the Year Ending August 18th, 1909. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1909.

[31/76] **HONOLULU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Annual Report ... for the Year Ending August 21st, 1912. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1912.

[31/77] **HONOLULU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Annual Report ... for the Year Ending August 21st, 1913. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Merchantile Printing Co., 1914.

[31/78] **HONOLULU.** Honolulu. The Cross-Roads of the Pacific. Quarto, original grey pictorial and decorated wrappers. Honolulu, 1913.  
:: Scarce. An important work for views of Honolulu buildings and houses.

[31/79] **HONOLULU.** Honolulu. New York, May, 1849.  
:: Article with full-page woodcut of Honolulu Harbor. In Holden's Dollar Magazine, Vol. III No. V. Scarce.

- [31/80] **HONOLULU LIBRARY AND READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.** Charter and By-Laws •• adopted November 4th, 1892. 17 (+ last blank) pp., original wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1897.
- [31/81] **HONOLULU LIBRARY AND READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.** Handbook. 16mo., 23 (+ 24 blank) pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, the Print Shop, 1938.
- [31/82] **HONOLULU MERCHANTS.** The Honolulu Merchants Looking • Glass • "To see themselves as others see them". Duodecimo, 21 [+ 22 blank ↓ pp., original brown printed wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, n.d, [circa 1910].  
∴ Reprint of the very rare original edition, of which only two or three copies are known. This is also rare, only about fifty copies said to have been printed on the Bishop Museum Press, and suppressed.
- [31/83] **HUTCHEON, Robin.** Souvenirs of Auguste Borger, Quarto, green cloth, dustjacket. Hong Kong, South China Morning Post, 1979.
- [31/84] **INGALLS, Elizabeth.** Whaling Prints in the Francis B. Lothrop Collection. Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Salem, Mass., The Peabody Museum, 1987.
- [31/85] **IRVINE, Leigh H.** The Palace of the Sun and Hawaii's Burning Mountain Illustrated. Duodecimo, 27 pp; original wrappers. San Francisco, Oceanic Steamship Co., 1896.  
∴ 30th thousand edition.
- [31/86] **IRWIN, Bernice** Piilani, Kakaako Korrespondence. By Kahuna Nui, [In] The Sunday Pacific Commercial Advertiser. Octavo, decorated wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1916.



31: MISCELLANEOUS

[31/87] **IRWIN, Bernice Piilani.** The Kakaako Korrespondence of Kahuna Nui, Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Printshop Co., n.d., circa 1920.

[31/88] **JENKINS, Irving,** Hawaiian Furniture and Hawaii's Cabinetmakers 1820-1940. Quarto, green cloth, boxed. Honolulu, Editions Limited for the Daughters of Hawaii, 1983.  
:: No. 7 of a limited edition of 200 copies, with additional plates not in the trade edition.

[31/89] **JUDD, Walter F.** Palaces and Forts of the Hawaiian Kingdom. From Thatch to American Florentine. Octavo, cloth. Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1975.

[31/90] **KELLY, John M.** Etchings and Drawings of Hawaiians. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1943.

[31/91] **KERR, Jennifer and Jay SEIDENSTEIN.** The Honolulu Underground Gourmet. Duodecimo, paperback. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1972.

[31/92] **KING, Charles E.** The Hawaiian Operetta "the Prince of Hawaii". Princess Theatre, Honolulu. October 18 to 23 inclusive. Programme, with colour cover illustration by Madge Tennent. Honolulu, circa 1923.

[31/93] **KING KAMEHAMEHA.** King Kamehameha and Father Damien Memorial Statues. Hawaii's Presentation to the National Statuary Collection. Octavo, tan buckram. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1970.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

[31/94] **KINNEY, W.A.** Hawaii's Capacity for Self-Government All But Destroyed.

Octavo, wrappers. Salt Lake City, Frank L. Jensen, 1927.

[31/95] **LE GRAS, M.A.** Album des Pavilions, Guidons, Flammes de tout es les puissances maritime ... pub lie sous le ministere de s,e, l'Amir al Hamelin.

Quarto, with letterpress text, 66 chromolith plates and index; original black morocco spine and green pebble cloth boards; covers detached, occasional light spotting. Paris, Chromolith par Auguste Bry, 1858.

:: Rare. Plate 39 illustrates 3 Hawaiian flags and a pennant.

[31/96] **LIBRARY OF HAWAII.** Report of the Library of Hawaii for six years, 1913-1918.

Octavo, 27 pp.; wrappers. Honolulu, n.d., circa 1918.

[31/97] **LIND, Andrew.** Hawaii's People.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1967.

[31/98] **LIND, Andrew W.** Modern Hawaii. Perspectives on the Hawaiian Community.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1967.

[31/99] **LINDLEY, Walter C., editor.** Oahu Country Club Seventy-Five Years.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Rogers Printing Co., 1981.

[31/100] **LINNEKIN, Jocelyn.** Children of the Land. Exchange and Status in a Hawaiian Community.

Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1985.

[31/101] **LUERAS, Leonard.** Surfing. The Ultimate Pleasure.

Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Emphasis International, 1984.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

[31/102] **MACLEOD, A.S.** The Spirit of Hawaii. Before and After Pearl Harbor.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1943.

[31/103] **MARTIN, Harry V.** Hawaii USA 200.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Bicentennial Publications, 1976.

[31/104] **MARTIN, Lynn J., director.** Na Paniolo o Hawaii. A Travelling exhibition celebrating paniolo folk arts and the history of ranching in Hawaii.

Oblong quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, State Foundation on Culture and the Arts, 1986.

[31/105] **MCDERMOTT, John F. Jr. (and others).** People and Cultures of Hawaii. A Psychocultural Profile.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1908.

[31/106] **MCDOLE, Katherine D.** Iamei i hiki ai. It happened here in Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p., n.d., circa 1962.

[31/107] **MCDOLE, Katherine D.** It Happened Here in Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p., n.d., circa 1962.

[31/108] **MCDONALD, G.A., F.P. SHEPARD and D.C. COX.** The Tsunami of April 1, 1946, in the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo. Washington D.C., The Smithsonian Institution, 1947.

[31/109] **MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON HAWAII.** Bound volume of extracts from the Overland Monthly, The American Magazine and other sources.

Octavo, cloth. Various places, various dates, circa 1900-1910.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

**[31/110) MAUI COUNTY FAIR.** Programmes for the following years: 22nd. Kahului, October 12-14, 1939; 23rd. Kahului, October 10-12, 1940; 25th. Kahului, October 9-11, 1947; 26th. Kahului, October 7-9, 1958; 27th. Kahului, October 13-16, 1949.

Each tall octavo, in original wrappers. N.p., 1939-1949.

**[31/111] MID PACIFIC CARNIVAL.** Photographs of Carnival and Pageant. Honolulu, 1913.

Oblong octavo, decorated wrappers. Honolulu, 1913.

**[31/112] MORLEY, Christopher.** Shakespeare and Hawaii.

Duodecimo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1933.

**[31/113) MORRISON, Boone.** Journal of a Pioneer Builder. William Lentz Kilauea Hawaii 1877-78.

Duodecimo, paperbound. Hilo, Petroglyph Press, 1977.

**[31/114) MORRISON, Boone and Malcolm Naea CHUN.** Images of the Hula.

Quarto, grey cloth, dustjacket, Volcano, Hawaii, Summit Press, 1983.

**[31/115) MOURITZ, A.A. St. M.** The Path of the Destroyer. A History of Leprosy in the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, cloth; shaken, insect damage. Honolulu, privately printed, 1916.

**[31/116) MOURITZ, A.A. St. M.** The Path of the Destroyer. A History of Leprosy in the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, cloth; very good. Honolulu, privately printed, 1916.

**[31/117) MOURITZ, Arthur.** A Brief World History of Leprosy.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, privately printed, 1943.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

- [31/118) **MOURITZ, Arthur.** A Brief World History of Leprosy. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1940.
- [31/119) **MOURITZ, Arthur.** Our Western Outpost Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1935.
- [31/120) **MUIRHEAD, Desmond.** Surfing in Hawaii. With notes on California, Australia, Peru and other surfing countries. Octavo, cloth. Flagstaff, Arizona, Northland Press, 1962.
- [31/121) **MULLINS, Joseph G.** Hawaiian Journey. Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Mutual Publishing Co., 1978.
- [31/122) **MULLINS, Joseph G.** Hawaii: 1776-1976. The Bicentennial Years. Quarto, maroon fabricoid, dustjacket. Honolulu, Mutual Publishing Company, 1976.
- [31/123) **NEWELL, F.H.** Hawaii. Its Natural Resources and Opportunities for Home-making. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1909.
- [31/124) **NORDYKE, Eleanor C.** The peopling of Hawaii. With a foreword by Robert C. Schmidt. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1977.
- [31/125) **OAHU POLO CLUB: PROGRAMME.** Reds vs. Blues in aid of the McKinley Memorial Fund. Kapiolani Park Saturday March 15, at 3.30. Oblong octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Gazette Print, n.d, [circa 1913].

**[31/126] OBSERVANCE OF FOURTH OF JULY.** Observance of Fourth of July, 1885. In Honolulu, Oahu, H.I. Compiled from the "Saturday Press".

Octavo, 17 pp.; decorated wrappers. Honolulu, 1885.

:: Signature of Henry N. Castle on title page, S.N. Castle on front wrapper.

**[31/127] ODD FELLOWS.** Constitution By-Laws and Rules of Order of Excelsior Lodge No. 1., I.O.O.F.

16mo., 59 (+ last blank) pp.; original tan printed wrappers; good copy. Honolulu, Government Printing Office, 1867.

:: Rare.

**[31/128] ORDER OF KAMEHAMEHA.** By-Laws of Hawaii Chapter No. 1. Order of Kamehameha (text in English and Hawaiian).

16mo., 24 pp; original wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1920.

**[31/129] OSBORNE, Mrs. David.** The World of Waters. Or a Peaceful Progress o'er the Unpathed Sea.

16mo., black cloth. New York, Robert Carter & Brothers, 1857.

**[31/130] PACIFIC CLUB.** The Pacific Club. By-Laws.

16mo., 18 pp; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1947.

**[31/131] PACIFIC HOSE CO.** Constitution and By-Laws of Pacific Hose Co. No. One. Adopted August 31, 1863.

16mo., 32 pp; original green printed wrappers; slight spotting, else fine. Honolulu, H.M. Whitney, 1865.

:: Rare.

**[31/132] PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.** Charter of Incorporation and By-Laws.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1907.

### 31: MISCELLANEOUS

- [31/133) PALMA, Joseph M.D. A Guide to Mothers in Hawaii. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1952. :: Third edition.
- [31/134) PEABODY MUSEUM. Portraits of Shipmasters and Merchants in the Peabody Museum of Salem. With an introduction by Walter Muir Whitehill. Octavo, cloth. Salem, The Peabody Museum, 1939.
- [31/135) PIERCY, La Rue W. Hawaii. Truth Stranger than Fiction. Octavo, wrappers. Kailua, Kana, 1985.
- [31/136) PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Reports of the Public Libraries [of the] Territory of Hawaii from July 1, 1931 to June 30, 1935. Octavo, no wrappers as issued. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d, circa 1935.
- [31/137) REPUBLICAN PARTY. Platform of the Republican Party of the Territory of Hawaii. English and Hawaiian. Adopted July eighteen, nineteen hundred and twenty two. 16mo., 36 pp.; wrappers. Honolulu, 1922.
- [31/138) RICE, Kim Snyder. The Hawaiian Quilt. [In] Art and Antiques, Vol. IV, No. 3, May/June, 1981. Pp. 100-107. N.p., 1981.
- [31/139) RUSSELL, N. How to Live on the Hawaiian Islands. A Summary of Individual Hygiene. Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1896.
- [31/140) SAGAN, Eli. At the Dawn of Tyranny. The origins of individualism, political oppression, and the state. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. New York, Knopff, 1985.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

[31/141] **SCHMITI, Robert C.** Demographic Statistics of Hawaii 1778-1965.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1968.

[31/142] **SCHEPPLER, Robert H.** Pacific Air Race.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Washington D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1988.

[31/143) **SEVERSON, John.** Modern Surfing Around the World.

Quarto, cloth. New York, Doubleday & Company, 1964.

[31/144] **SHARP, Jim.** Hawaii's Enchanted Islands. With Photographs by Ted Czolowski.

Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Chicago, Rand McNally & Company, 1968.

[31/145] **SHIREY, Orville C.** Amricans. The story of the 442nd Combat Team.

Quarto, grey cloth, red and blue device on upper cover. Washington D.C., Infantry Journal Press, 1946.

[31/146) **SOCIAL PROGRESS.** Social Progress in Hawaii.

Vol. 31; wrappers. Honolulu, 1984-1985.

[31/147] **STALL, Edna Williamson.** Historic Homes of Hawaii. From Clipper ship to Clipper ship.

Quarto, half green morocco and marble paper boards, uncut. East Aurora, New York, The Roycrofters, 1937.

(31/148) **STERWELL, J., Jun.** The Little Traveller; or, a sketch of the various nations of the world: representing the costumes, and describing the manners and peculiarities of the inhabitants.

Duodecimo, with frontispiece and 14 hand-coloured text woodcuts; modern red cloth. London, printed for A.K. Newman & Co., n.d., circa 1820.



[31/149] **TENNENT.** Victory Hand Book. With a color reproduction of a Madge Tennent painting on the front cover.  
Octavo. Honolulu, 1843.

[31/150] **TENNENT, Madge.** Hawaiians for victory. 20 reproductions of paintings and drawings by Madge Tennent.  
Quarto, original wrappers. Honolulu, n.d., circa 1943.  
:: Inscribed by the artist and with the date 1954 on title page.

[31/151] **TENNENT, Madge.** Hawaiian People.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1936.  
:: Presentation copy from the artist.

[31/152] **TENNENT, Madge.** Colorful Hawaiians. [A colouring book].  
Compiled by Lois Margaret Bruce.  
Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1976.

[31/153] **TOURISM.** Collection of Tourist brochures and folders, including "Luau Hawaiian Feast ••• Lalani Hawaiian Village"; Hawaii Inter• island Airways tours (1936); Island of Maui ••• map and guide (1915); Hawaii (1909); Hawaii a primer (1918); Rules of Diamond Head Memorial Park Association (1932).  
N.p., 1909-1936.

[31/154] **TREES.** Trees and Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, The Outdoor Circle, 1944.

[31/155] **TUTTLE, Daniel W., Jr.** Hawaii Voting Behavior: A Background Guide to Some Significant Characteristics of Honolulu's (Oahu's) 141 Precincts.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Education Association, 1968.

[31/156] **VAUGHAN, Palani,** Na Leo i ka Makani. Voices on the Wind.  
Quarto, brown cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Mutual Publishing, 1987.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

**(31/157) WALDRON, Else.** The Great Wall of China.  
Oblong octavo, red cloth. Honolulu, privately printed, n.d., circa 1970.

**(31/158) WEINMAN, Samuel.** Hawaii. A Story of Imperialist Plunder.  
Duodecimo, pictorial wrappers. N.p. [New York], n.d., circa 1934.  
:: The Labor Research Association. International Pamphlets No. 37. A  
communist pamphlet advocating revolution in Hawaii.

**(31/159) WERNER, Emmy E., Jessie M. BIERMAN and Fern E. FRENCH.**  
The Children of Kauai. A Longitudinal Study from the Prenatal Period to  
Age Ten.  
Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1971.

**(31/160) WHICHER, John.** Masonic Beginnings in California and Hawaii.  
Octavo, wrappers. N.p., 1931.

**(31/161) WHITING, Emma Mayhew and Henry Beetle HOUGH.** Whaling  
Wives.  
Duodecimo, cloth. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1953.

**(31/162) WHITSELL, Leon O.** One Hundred Years of Freemasonry in  
California.  
4 vols., octavo, three-quarter blue morocco, boxed. San Francisco,  
Griffin Brothers, 1950.

**(31/163) WILHELMINA.** S.S. Wilhelmina. P. Johnson Commander.  
Dinner Menu for August 22, 1910.  
Printed on pink silk. N.p., 1910.

**(31/164) WILCOX, Carol.** The Kauai Album. Photographs by John  
Wehrheim and T.K. Kunichika.  
Quarto, mauve library cloth, decorated end-papers. Lihue, Kauai  
Historical Society, 1981.  
:: Limited edition.

31: MISCELLANEOUS

**[31/165] WILE, Evelyn.** The Gem of the Pacific. [In] The Occidental Vol. IX No. 2.

Octavo. Los Angeles, Calif, December, 1902.

**[31/166] WILLIAM ELLIS TRAIL.** A Proposal for the Establishment of the William Ellis Trail as a historic, public hiking trail on the Big Island of Hawaii.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Friends of the William Ellis Trail, 1974.

**[31/167] WILLIAMS, Edith B.** Ka Hae Hawaii. The Story of the Hawaiian Flag.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1963.

**[31/168] WILLIAMS, Mentor L.** Two Hawaiian-Americans Visit Herman Melville. [in] The New England Quarterly, Vol. XXIII, No. 1, March 1950. N.p., 1950.

**[31/169] WINNE, Jane Lathrop.** Kuakini and Hulihee. The Story of the Kailua Palace, Kona, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1928.

**[31/170] WISNIEWSKI, Richard A., compiler.** Hawaii, the Territorial Years, 1900-1959. A pictorial history.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Pacific Basin Enterprises, 1984.

**[31/171] YEAR OF THE HAWAIIAN.** Year of the Hawaiian.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1987.

**[31/172] YOST, Harold H.** The Outrigger. A History of the Outrigger Canoe Club 1908-1971.

Quarto, tan cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Star-Bulletin Printing Co., 1971.

[31/173) **YOUNG, Nat.** The History of Surfing.  
Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Palm Beach, N.S. W., Palm Beach Press,  
1983.

## 32: HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES

### SECTION 32: HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES

[32/1] COOK. Explanation of the Print. (A description of an engraving depicting the death of Captain Cook.)  
Printed in English and French on one side of a sheet measuring 13 1/4 x 8 1/4 inches. N.p. [London], 1784.  
∴ Very rare and apparently unique. Not in Beddie, nor in any Pacific or voyage bibliography consulted, and no copy apparently in any collection.

[32/2) CHRISTIAN CONVERSION. Conversion et Mort de Keopuolani, Reine des Iles Sandwich.  
Title divided by large woodcut showing Keopuolani's funeral at Lahaina, with four columns of text below, divided by ornamental rules, the whole surrounded by an ornamental border; size: 19 1/2 x 14 3/8 inches. Paris, Pub lie par L.S.D. T.R ••• Imprimerie de J. Smith, rue Montmorency no. 16, n.d., circa 1825.  
Important broadside, very rare and probably unique. Detailing circumstances of the first important Christian conversion, and with a view of the first Christian royal funeral in Hawaii.

[32/2a] SANDWICH ISLANDS MISSION. To the friends of Civilization and Christianity. Sandwich Islands, October 3, 1826. "Whereas differences of opinion have arisen, respecting the objects and operations of this mission, we feel it incumbent on us to state publicly the ends at which we aim •••",  
Text in double columns on 3 pp. of a 4 pp. quarto leaflet, signed at the end by Asa Thurston and seven other missionaries; edges frayed, leaves detached, but a very good copy. N.p. [Honolulu, Mission Press], n.d., [1826).  
∴ Very rare. An important policy statement of the American Mission in Honolulu in the form of a general letter, printed four years after the commencement of the press.

## 32: HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES

**[32/3) FINCH.** O ke kipa ana rnaï o ka moku kua Vinekene in na aina o Hawaii Nei, [Translation : The Visit of the Ship of War Vincennes to the Sandwich Islands].

Text in Hawaiian and English in double columns, with letter by Captain Finch to Kamehameha III, dated 14 October, 1829; Printed on facing pages of a 4 pp. leaflet; colophon on second page of text (I.e. p. 3); text brittle, and laminated. Mission Press, Oahu, 1829.

:: Text contains a letter from the U.S. Secretary of the Navy to Kamehameha III. With an autograph note signed, 1 p. by N.B. Emerson, March 19, 1887, giving the provenance of the broadside, having originally been given by the King to Boki.

**[32/4) EXPLORING EXPEDITION.** 24th Congress. 1st Session. S.175. In Senate of the United States. March 21, 1836. A Bill to provide for an exploring expedition.

Printed on one side of a sheet measuring 12 1/4 x 7 3/4 inches. Washington D.C., 1836.

:: Rare.

**[32/5) KUIKAHI.** Articles made and agreed on at Honolulu, Island of Oahu, this 16th. day of Nov. 1836.

Text in English and Hawaiian, printed in double columns on one side of a sheet measuring 11 5/8 x 9 1/2 inches; vertical and horizontal creases, else very fine. Honolulu, 1836.

:: Articles regarding the rights of English residents of the Hawaiian Islands, signed by Kamehameha III, and Capt. Russell of H.B.M. Ship Acteon.

**[32/6) EXPULSION OF CATHOLIC PRIESTS.** Order for Expulsion of Catholic Priests.

Text printed in Hawaiian and English on facing pages of a 4 pp. leaflet, in the form of a letter from Kamehameha III, dated Maui Lahaina Aperila 29, 1837; sheet when open measures 10 x 16 inches; two pages detached, with horizontal creases where folded, but fine. Lahainaluna, 1837.

:: Very rare and important.

**[32/7] DEATH SENTENCE OF KAMANAWA AND LONOPUAKAU.** Eia ka palapala a na 'Iii i palapala'I i Kamanawa laua of Lonopuakau, i ike mai na kanaka a pau.

Text in Hawaiian, printed on one side of a sheet measuring 9 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches; small portion of lower right corner missing, not affecting text. Honolulu, 1840.

:: The death sentence of Kamanawa and Lonopuakau, signed by Kamehameha III and Kekauluohi, Honolulu, October 5, 1840.

**[32/8] TEN COMMANDMENTS.** O ko ke Akua maukanawai a Mose i hoike ai,

Text in Hawaiian in ten numbered sentences printed in double column with dividing rule, with woodcut above showing Moses and the tablets, all within a double ruled border; on a sheet measuring 13 x 8 inches. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1840.

**[32/9] PROTESTS OF KEARNEY AND JUDD.** To His Majesty Kamehameha III, King of the Sandwich Islands. [A protest of Comm. Lawrence Kearney and G.P. Judd against the seizure of the Hawaiian Islands by Hon. Lord George Paulet, Comm. H.B.M.S. Carysfort.]

Text in Hawaiian and English, printed in four columns on one side of a sheet measuring 19 1/2 x 23 1/4 inches; vertical crease, else very fine. Printed at Lahainaluna, 1843.

**[32/10] PROVISIONAL CESSION OF SANDWICH ISLANDS.** Official Correspondence, relating to the late Provisional Cession of the Sandwich Islands. (Published by Authority.)

Text in English and Hawaiian, printed in 6 columns on one side of a sheet measuring 23 1/2 x 19 1/2 inches. N.p. [Honolulu], 1843.

**(32/11) PROVISIONAL CESSION OF SANDWICH ISLANDS.** Official Correspondence, relating to the Provisional Cession of the Sandwich Islands. (Published by Authority.)

Text in English, printed in double columns on 4 pp; 8 1/4 x 6 inches; light soiling and fraying to extremities; colophon at end. Honolulu, Oahu, 1843.

:: Extremely rare.

## 32: HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES

[32/12] PROVISIONAL CESSION OF SANDWICH ISLANDS. Notice. It is hereby publicly intimated that the Publication and distribution of a Speech stated to have been made by Kamehameha, on the 25th February, in a Paper entitled "Official Correspondence, relating to the late Provisional Cession of the Sandwich Islands" was entirely without the authority of the Right Honorable Lord George Paulett ••• &c.

Printed on one side of a sheet measuring 5 x 6 1/4 inches, and dated Office of the British Commission for the Government of the Sandwich Islands, March 3, 1843. Sandwich Islands, 1843.

:: Very rare.

[32/13] SANDWICH ISLANDS. From the Boston Daily Atlas of June 6, 1843 [regarding] Seizure of the Sandwich Islands.

Text in English, printed in triple columns on one side of a sheet measuring 21 x 13 1/2 inches. Honolulu, 1843.

[32/14] PUNCTUATION. O ke Koma, oia ke kiko hoomaha iki•••

Text in Hawaiian printed on facing pages of a folded leaflet, with diacritical marks described before each explanatory sentence. N.p. [Lahainaluna], n.d., circa 1843.

:: Very scarce.

[32/15] TREATIES. Treaties between the Kingdoms of the Hawaiian Islands, France and Great Britain, signed at Honolulu, March 26, 1846. Texts printed in Hawaiian, English and French respectively, in triple columns, divided by rules, all within ornamental typographic border, on a sheet measuring 18 x 9 1/4 inches; slight browning to edges; fine. Honolulu, 1846.

:: Very rare. The Streeter copy.

[32/16] CONVENTION. Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the Sandwich Islands. Signed at Honolulu, March 26, 1846. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. February, 1847. Title and text printed on pp. 3 and 4 of a 4 pp., folio; Light browning and fraying to lower edges. London, Printed by T.R. Harrison, 1847.

:: Very rare.



## 32: HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES

**[32/17) VESSELS, HARBORS AND CUSTOMS.** Abstract of Hawaiian Laws, respecting Vessels, Harbors and Customs.

Caption title and text of 74 lines, within an ornamental border; 16 x 10 1/4 inches (sheet); fine copy, horizontal creases where originally folded. N.p.

[Honolulu], n.d., circa 1847.

:: Rare.

**[32/18) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.** An Act for the Government of Masters and Servants. [With] An Act upon the Subject of Diplomatic Privileges and Exemptions. [And with] Notice by R.C. Wyllie regarding passports.

Printed in four columns on one side of a sheet measuring 17 1/2 x 12 1/4 inches. Honolulu, 1850.

**[32/19) ROYAL HAWAIIAN THEATER.** Royal Hawaiian Theater. Treasurer Mr. Geo. E. Graves. State Manager, Mr. W.H. Wilder. Look at this Bill!! Two beautiful and thrilling Dramas!!! Saturday Evening, Nov. 1 will be presented the thrilling Drama of Ambrose Gwinnett, or, A sea-side story ••• to conclude with the Nautical Drama of Black Eyed Susan! or, all in the downs•••

Hand bill, 19 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches; in a double sided glass frame. Honolulu, 1851.

:: Extremely rare, and probably unique; no copy in any collection in Hawaii.

**[32/20) QUARANTINE NOTICE.** Notice. Olelo Hoolaha no Kauai. From the date of this notice, and until it shall have been repealed by the Commissioners of Health, no passengers will be allowed to pass either way between Honolulu and the ports of Kauai •••

With text in English and Hawaiian in double column, divided by a rule. Signed by Marshall, Bond and Smith, Commissioners of Health for Kauai and dated Nawiliwili July 19th, 1853; printed on one side of a sheet measuring 10 x 8 inches. Honolulu, 1853.

:: Very rare quarrantine notice printed during the Smallpox epidemic.

## 32: HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES

[32/21] PROCLAMATION OF NEUTRALITY. Proclamation! Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands. Be it known, to all whom it may concern, that We, Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, hereby proclaim Our entire Neutrality in the War now impending between the Great Maritime Powers of Europe •••

Text in English, on 29 lines, printed on first of a 4 pp. folio sheet, measuring 12 1/2 x 8 inches; signed by the King at Honolulu 16 May, 1854. Honolulu, 1854.

:: Fine copy.

[32/22] CONSTITUTION. Articles of Amendment of the Constitution, proposed pursuant to the 105th article of the Constitution.

Text in English and Hawaiian, printed in 4 columns on one side of a sheet measuring 17 1/2 x 12 1/4 inches. Honolulu, 1860.

[32/23) PROCLAMATION OF NEUTRALITY. Proclamation. Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands. Be it known, to all whom it may concern, that we••• having been officially notified that hostilities are ••• pending between the Government of the United States, and... "The Confederate States of America", hereby proclaim our neutrality between said contending parties •••

Text of 31 lines, printed on the first of a 4 pp. leaflet measuring 8 x 12 1/2 inches; signed by the King at Kailua, Hawaii, 26 August, 1861; light marginal browning. Honolulu, 1861.

:: Very rare.

[32/24) ANCESTRY OF QUEEN EMMA. Dr. Leonare, Surgeon of H.B.M. steam sloop-of-war Alert, having written a letter to Arbroath that the Queen is the "daughter" of Mr. Wyllie••• we consider it our duty to publish to the world Mr. Wyllie's official circulars of 28th June, 1856, and 25th August, 1857•••

Text printed on one side of a sheet measuring 24 x 6 3/4 inches; text split, paper brittle. Honolulu, circa 1861.

:: Rare.

## 32: HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES

**[32/25) CONSTITUTION.** Project of [the] Constitution prepared by Mr. Wyllie, and Translated by His Royal Highness Prince Liholiho, which the late King was willing to grant to his people, in lieu of the Constitution Reported by the three Commissioners. Text in English, printed in four columns on one side of a sheet measuring 22 x 12 3/4 inches. Honolulu, July 5, 1862.

:: Offprint from The Polynesian, July 5, 1862.

**[32/26) FUNERAL OF KAMEHAMEHA IV.** Order of Procession for the Funeral of his Late Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Comprising text of 80 lines, in English, in a variety of ornamental type faces, all enclosed within an elaborate border of printer's ornaments; printed on one side of a folio sheet, measuring 26 3/4 x 12 inches; slight fraying to the left and lower edges, else a fine copy. Honolulu, 1864.

:: Rare on the market. An elaborately printed broadside regarding one of the elaborate Royal funerals of the period. Issued from the Chamberlain's Office, Honolulu, January 28, 1864.

**[32/27) APPOINTMENT OF PRINCESS KAMAMALU.** By Authority. (Proclamation temporarily appointing Princess Kamamalu to preside over the Cabinet Council - and Court News regarding the receipt of a letter of condolence from Queen Victoria on the death of Kamahameha IV.)

Text in English, printed in double columns on one side of a sheet measuring 11 3/4 x 6 3/4 inches. Honolulu, 1864.

:: Offprint from the P.C. Advertiser, May 21, 1864.

**[32/28) ROYAL HAWAIIAN THEATRE.** Royal Hawaiian Theatre! Chas. Derby Proprietor and Manager. By Command and in Presence of His Majesty the King! The celebrated comedian Chas. Mathews! will perform for this night only, Tuesday, February 28, 1871... Cool as a Cucumber ... to conclude with Patter versus Clatter! ...

Theatre bill printed in gold on blue satin (31 lines of text), measuring 9 x 4 5/8 inches; enclosed in a grey linen case with plexi window and spinal title label. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Print, 1871.

:: Very rare. Theatre bills such as this were printed in small numbers and only a handful have survived. No other copies of this bill are known.

**[32/29] ASCENT OF MAUNA LOA..** Supplement to Pacific Commercial Advertiser Sept. 21, 1872. (containing an account of the ascent of Mauna Loa).

Printed on one side of a folio sheet, measuring 26 x 20 inches; creases where folded, with slight loss of text to one line. Honolulu, 1872.

:: A very good copy.

**[32/30] KALAKAUA'S CANDIDACY FOR KING.** I Ka Lahui Hawaii! Aloha oukou; no ka mea ma ka hora eiwa o ka po nei, ua haalele mai i keia ola ana ka Moi Lunalilo... (signed) D. Kalakaua. Halealii Feb. 4, 1874. Printed on one side of a sheet measuring 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches. Honolulu, 1874.

:: Rare broadside announcing the death of King Lunalilo and Kalakaua's candidacy for the position of King of Hawaii.

**[32/31] BOARD OF EDUCATION.** Ma Ke Kauoha. (Board of Education circular, signed by H.R. Hitchcock, and dated Honolulu April 5, 1875.) Printed on one side of a sheet measuring 10 1/2 x 8 1/4 inches. Honolulu, 1875.

:: Fine.

**[32/32] HYMN.** An Original Hymn for the Departure of the Morning Star for Micronesia, 1876.

Three verses of hymn in English, within ornamental border, printed on one side of a sheet measuring 8 x 5 inches. N.p., 1876.

:: Fine copy. "By D. Dole" in ink below text.

**[32/33] REGATIA PROGRAMME.** His Majesty's Birthday, November 16, 1883. Regatta Programme (showing 19 various events to take place). Judges Capt. King, J. W. Robertson. Umpire Capt. Cousins. Starter Wm. Aldrich.

Text in parallel columns within ornamental border; printed on one side of a sheet measuring 15 1/2 x 10 7/8 inches; creases where folded, with contemporary pencil annotations on margins. N.p., 1883.

[32/34] **OPENING OF LEGISLATURE, 1890.** Haiolelo a ka Moi i ka Wehe ana i ka Ahaolelo Mei 21, M.H. 1890. The King's Speech at the Opening of the Legislature, May 21st, A.D. 1890. Text printed on facing pages of a 4 pp., folio leaflet, with royal arms above title; a fine copy. Honolulu, 1890.  
:: Rare.

[32/35] **STEVENSON, Robert L.** Supplement to the Elele. May 10, 1890. Father Damien. An Open Letter to the Reverend Dr. Hyde of Honolulu. Text printed in triple columns divided by rules, on both sides of a sheet measuring 12 x 9 inches; a fine copy. Honolulu, 1890.  
:: First Hawaiian printing of this famous letter, and very rare.

[32/36] **HYMNS.** Hymns and Songs. Text of hymns and songs printed alternately in Hawaiian and English including "Kuu Aina Hanau e" [My Country 'Tis of Thee"], "I Lei Rose", and "Shall we gather at the River". Printed on one side of a sheet measuring 14 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1890.

[32/37] **QUIET AND ORDER.** By Authority. Her Majesty's Ministers desire to express their appreciation for the quiet and order which has prevailed in this community since the evnts of Saturday, and are authorized to say that the position taken by Her Majesty in regard to the promulgation of a new Constitution, was under stress of Her native subjects ••• Quarto, 8 lines of text, horizontal crease and a few marginal tears, else very good. Iolani Palace, Honolulu, January 16th, 1893.  
:: Very rare: the last official publication of the Hawaiian Monarchy which was overthrown the next day. The text is signed by Liliuokalani and her ministers Parker, Cornwell, Colburn and Peterson.

[32/38] **QUIET AND ORDER.** Ma ke Kauoha. Ke makemake nei ko ka Moiwahine Aha Kuhina e hoike aku ko lakou mahalo nui no ka maluhia i malamaia i waena o keia anaina mai... [Hawaiian version of the above J. Quarto, 11 lines of text, vertical and horizontal creases where originally folded, but very good. Aliiolani Hale, Januari 16, 1893.  
:: Very rare.

**[32/39) PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT.** In its earlier history, Hawaii possessed a Constitutional Government honestly and economically administered in the public interest •••

Text on two facing pages of a 4 pp. leaflet, signed by Dole, King, Jones and Smith, and with appointments of administrative and advisory departments added; dated Honolulu, H.I., January 17th, 1893; size of sheet when open 13 1/2 x 16 3/4 inches; each page 13 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches. Honolulu, 1893.  
:: Rare. First issue of the proclamation abrogating the "Hawaiian Monarchical system of Government" and hereby establishing "A Provisional Government for the control and management of public affairs •••",

**[32/40] PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT.** Proclamation establishing a Provisional Government at the Hawaiian Islands.

Folio, text printed on first 3 pp. of a 4 pp. sheet, within gilt rule borders; signed by S.B. Dole, J.A. King, P.C. Jones and W.O. Smith, and further establishing an Advisory Council of 14 members; sheet measures 18 x 11 1/2 inches; some marginal staining and light creasing. Honolulu, 1893.  
:: Very rare. The Official issue of the document, which was forwarded to heads of state, and government officials. Signature of Henry E. Cooper at top right.

**[32/41] RECOGNITION OF PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT.** Recognition of the Provisional Government by the Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Resident at Honolulu.

Texts of letters from 18 consular officials dated January 17 and 18, 1893, printed on both sides of a sheet measuring 14 x 8 1/2 inches. Honolulu, 1893.  
:: Very rare.

**[32/42) LILIUOKALANI.** O keia ka unuhi pololei o ka Palapala Hoomana a Liliuokalani ia Paul Neumann, Esq. Hooiaioia imua o A.F. Judd, Lunakanawai Kiekie of ka Aha Kiekie, Januari 31, 1893. (This is a true copy of the Power of Attorney of Liliuokalani granted to Paul Neumann, Esq. Certified by A.F. Judd, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.)

Text in Hawaiian, printed in double columns, on one side of a sheet measuring 18 1/2 x 11 inches; fragile, with vertical and horizontal creases. Honolulu, 1893.  
:: Very rare.

32: HAWAIIAN BROADSIDES

**[32/43) SAN FRANCISCO.** Stricken San Francisco! ... Free Advertiser Special, Sunday April 22, 1906.

Text under headlines printed in parallel columns, on a sheet measuring 22 1/2 x 10 inches; de-acidified and laid down on Japan paper. Honolulu, 1906.

:: Rare: giving news of Honolulu residents in the San Francisco Earthquake.

**[32/44) FUNERAL OF PRINCE KUHIO.** Order of Procession for the Funeral of the late Delegate to Congress Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalaniana'ole. Text printed on one side of a sheet within black ruled border, 17 x 6 1/2 inches; matted. Honolulu, 1922.

33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

SECTION 33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

[33/1] ADAMS, Capt. Alexander •. Document signed, conveying for the consideration of \$20 a townlot in Honolulu to Mary Dowsett, signed and dated September 1st, 1834, and witnessed by Dr. T.C.Brooke. 2 pp.; document very worn and repaired along folds, with tape, under glassine. 1834.

:: Adams was one of the first white settlers in the islands and one of several responsible for the creation of the Hawaiian Flag.

[33/2) BLOXAM. Small collection of material relating to Bloxam's voyage as a naturalist on HMS Blonde •• 1824-26.

Including (a) letter in hand of his brother Revd. J.R. Bloxam "off Valparaiso, 8 Sept, (1825), giving a detailed description of the voyage from the Sandwich islands; (b) retained draft of his report to the admiralty, 3 pp, quarto, regarding objects collected; (c) Three Autograph letters signed from various persons to Bloxam, all regarding the voyage.

1824-1826.

[33/3) BROWN, Charles Augustus (1856-? ), businessman. Letter Press Book. Letters sent November 1888-March 1897.

Quarto, original tan calf, rubbed. 1888-1897.

:: Business matters mainly related to land and land leases, and fishing rights; some letters refer to Pearl Harbour.

[33/4) CALKIN, Milo. Autograph letter signed, New York, October 16, 1848, to Dr. D. Baldwin.

1 p. 1848.

:: Asks Baldwin to send him Awa root with notes concerning its usage, as he hopes to make it a patent medicine.



**[33/4a] CAMELION, H.M.S.** Log of H.M.S. Carnelian kept by Ivor MacEvers, Nav. Mid.n, Commanded by H.H.A. Mainwaring. Commencing Saturday 20th July, 1872. Ending December, 1873.

Small folio, contemporary black morocco spine and corners, green cloth boards; some scuffing as usual, but internally fine.

:: An attractive log with the addition of seven fine charts of the Pacific showing the ship's tracks, and a sketch of the rigging of the ship. H.M.S. Carnelian was at Hawaii in February, 1873.

**[33/5] CHAMISSO, A. von.** Autograph letter signed, 21 March, 1821, to his publishers Gebruder Hoffman in Weimar.

Text in German, 3pp; fine, hole caused by breaking of the seal touches one word of post script. 1821.

:: The text contains references to his account of the Kotzebue voyage of 1815-1818, and to Louis Choris, the artist on the voyage.

**[33/6] CHILD, Lieut. Nathaniel, R.N.** Log of H.M.S. Petrel in the Pacific. 1875-1876.

Small quarto, original half black morocco. 1875-1876.

:: Together with another log not of Hawaiian interest.

**[33/7] CHORIS, Louis (1795-1828), artist and explorer.** Autograph letter signed, Paris, March 10, 1827, to Monsieur Drapier.

2 1/2 pp., quarto. 1827.

:: Choris writes to the "Secrétaire du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle a Bruxelles" regarding his forthcoming trip to America.

**[33/8] DAMIEN DE VEUSTER, Fr. Joseph (1841-1889), Catholic priest.**

Autograph letter signed, to Dr. Arthur Mauritz requesting medicines.

Octavo, 1 p. Kalaupapa, n.d, [circa 1884].

33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

[33/9) **ENRIQUEZ, Major C.M.** Round by Hawaii. Diary of a journey through the United States and Hawaii, 1947-8.

Quarto, 231 pp., typescript; three-quarter green morocco and cloth, gilt spine title. 1947

-1948.

:: With presentation inscription from the author to the Athenaeum Club, London.

[33/10) **EVERETT, Thomas W.** Autograph letter signed, to Queen Emma, Lahaina Feb 4, 1876.

1 p, Lahaina, 1876.

:: Regarding the estate of the prince Albert Kunuiakea and papers of Governor Nahaolelua.

(33/11) **FORNANDER, Abraham.** Autograph letter signed, Makawao, August 26, 1885, to A.J. Cartwright.

Octavo, 4pp. Makawao, 1885.

:: Letter regarding Queen Emma's lands at Halawa.

[33/12) **GULICK, Charles T.** Retained copies of letters (a) Honolulu, April 27, 1894, to Charles Nordhoff; and (b) Honolulu, April 27, 1894, to Leigh H. Irvine.

Folio, together 3 pp, on tissue; very fragile. Honolulu, 1894.

:: Important letters discussing Hawaiian political matters from the Hawaiian perspective. The author's retained copies, extracted from a letter press book.

[33/13) **HARTWELL, Alfred S. (1836-1912), Supreme Court justice.** A group of eight Autograph letters signed, Honolulu, October 2, 1868 - August 22, 1870, to Mr. E.W. Kinsley.

Quarto, and octavo, 35 pp. Honolulu, 1868-1870.

:: Good general letters. Hartwell tells of his arrival and plans to stay, provides information on legal proceedings, especially the important Kaona•ite trials in Hilo.

### 33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

**[33/14) HAWAIIAN CONSUL, LONDON.** Document signed Cyril Hopkins, regarding an invoice of J. T. Tanqueray, certified to be true; with Hawaiian seal at lower left; London, 8 December, 1886.

1 p., margins of document frayed and chipped, with losses just touching a few lines of text. London, 1886.

**[33/15) HEATHCOTE, Waldemar Lee.** Rainbow Days and Tropic Nights. Typed manuscript journal of a trip to Hawaii March 30 to May 3, 1927. Thick quarto, original three-quarter tan calf. 1927.

:: The author was working in the tourist promotion department of Matson Lines at the time of his visit, and provides detailed information on items of interest to visitors. Extensively illustrated with original photographs.

**[33/16) HONOLULU - COURT.** Record Book. Containing daily entries of Criminal Court cases from Wednesday January 9 - July 14th, 1884. Small folio, 406 pp., original roan and suede covers, worn. Honolulu, 1884.

**[33/17) HONOLULU - COURT.** Record Book. Containing daily entries of Criminal Court cases from April 27, 1899 to January 15, 1900.

Folio, 651 pp., original calf and canvas covered boards. Honolulu, 1899-1900.

:: Spine marked "Vol. 28".

**[33/18) HONOLULU - PORT OF.** Honolulu Certificate of Discharge for seamen. Consulate of the United States of America, for Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands (discharging 5 persons from the ship Mary Gardner).

1 p., printed document, filled in; document extensively frayed along right margin, horizontal creases and two holes. Honolulu, 18 December, 1854.

**[33/19) HONOLULU - PORT OF.** Honolulu Customs Clearance paper for the New Bedford whaleship "California", proceeding on a cruise. Printed document, filled in; horizontal creases where folded, but fine. Port of Honolulu, December 30, 1856.

[33/20) **HONOLULU - PORT OF.** Honolulu Seaman's Permit granting George F. Hammond on the ship "Pacific" permission to remain on Oahu for sixty days. Signed by H.N. Greenwell for the Harbormaster and dated December 9, 1856.

Printed document, partially filled in. Port of Honolulu, December 9, 1856.

[33/21) **HONOLULU.** Honolulu Pictorial Letter Sheet. Sheet with a panoramic view of Honolulu from the Harbor at top, with "Honolulu" below, and at right "Honolulu, H.I. June 15, 188 (altered to read 1892)". Honolulu, 1892.

:: The only known copy of this letter sheet, containing a letter from an unknown correspondent to his wife and family, telling of his arrival and his stay with the Frank Damons. The second sheet of the letter is missing. Pictorial letter sheets were popular in California, but this is the only one identified to date which has a Hawaiian view.

[33/22) **IAUKEA, Curtis P.** Document signed Headquarters, Adjutant General's Office, Honolulu, Feby. 9th, 1887, to Capt. C.H. Clark. 1 p., with official seal at top left; 3 horizontal creases where folded. Honolulu, 1887.

:: Re his organising his company of the "King's Own" under the Military Act.

[33/23) **II, John (1800-1870), jurist and historian.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, quarto, 1 p. N.p., n.d. [circa 1845].

[33/24) **II, John (1800-1870), jurist and historian.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin, Honolulu, April 8, 1852.

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 1 p., with address leaf. Honolulu, 1852.

[33/25) **JARVES, James Jackson.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin, Honolulu, December 12, 1847.

1 p, Honolulu, 1847.

:: Regarding copies of his history left in the care of Rev. Forbes, which he wishes to have delivered to Mr. Swinton.

### 33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

[33/26) JUDD, Albert Francis. Autograph letter signed to "My Dear L.P.", Honolulu, December 4, 1893.

2 pp., with envelope addressed to L.P. Treadwell, Union Savings Bank, Danbury, Conn. Honolulu, 1893.

:: Important letter from a Justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, giving his position on the late overthrow of the Hawaiian monarchy.

[33/27) JUDD, Gerrit P. (1803-1873), physician and government official. Autograph note signed, Honolulu, July 6, 1854.

Octavo, 1 p. Honolulu, 1854.

:: Bill for medical services to Alex. J. Cartwright.

[33/28) KAMAKAU, Samuel M. (1815-1876), historian. Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin, Hale Ahaolelo, May 20, 1853.

Text in Hawaiian, folio, 1 1/2 pp. Hale Ahaolelo, 1853.

[33/29) KAUAI. Documents regarding government affairs, including assessment lists for Lihue in the name of Carl Isenberg, Receipts by A.S. Wilcox, W.O. Smith and S.W. Wilcox for road and dog taxes, Circuit Judge accounts for 1864 signed by H.A. Widemann and including some Niihau tax returns from the 1870s.

21 pieces. Various dates, circa 1864-1884.

[33/30) KOTZEBUE, A.F.F. Autograph letter signed to the Kummersche (Kummer's) Book Store, Leipzig, Ferber, August 13, 1806. 1 p., together with a 3 pp. translation of the text, an engraved portrait and miscellaneous biographical information. Ferber, 1806.

:: Letter regarding financial accounts, the sales of one of his novels, and other works.

[33/31] LABOR CONTRACT. Indenture of Tuita, a native of Apian, bound for a period of three years to H.M. Whitney's plantation on Hawaii, signed by Henry Freeman, Agent and Samuel G. Wilder, President of the Board of Immigration, February 12, 1880.

Folio, 2 pp. 1880.

33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

[33/32] **LABOR.** Agreement between Kobe Toko Goshi Kaisha of Japan and the Yokohama Specie Bank of Honolulu, regarding obligations to Japanese immigrants and their passage money; signed January 15, 1895. 2 pp., typed. 1895.

:: 60 persons contract obliges the payment of 83 1/3 cents per day for any deserters.

[33/33] **LAHAINA.** Certificate of Clearance. Printed document, filled in. Hawaiian Islands. Port of Lahaina, 6th Novr. 1848. This is to certify that Nathan Middleton Master of the George & Mary, has complied with the Regulations of this Port, and is now at liberty to proceed on his voyage. (Signed) Henry Swinton. Collector.

Printed on yellow paper. Lahaina, 1848.

:: Rare.

[33/34] **LAHAINA.** Certificate of Clearance. Port of Lahaina. Document signed by Peter H. Treadway, collector of Customs, allowing ship Almira to proceed on voyage. 11 April, 1867.

1 p., with printed and red seals; horizontal creases where folded and endorsed on verso. Lahaina, 1867.

[33/35] **LAND DOCUMENT.** Palapala Sila Nui. R.P. No. 5109 to Keai for Kuleana 4116. 10.60 acres at Kukuihaele, Hamakua, Hawaii; signed by L.A. Thurston, Minister of the Interior, Honolulu, November 1, 1888.

In Hawaiian, folio, 4 pp. Honolulu, 1888.

[33/36] **LEE, William L.** 12 Autograph letters signed to W.W.H. Davis, and 4 to other correspondent&

Quarto, and octavo, 49 pp.; one letter with paper loss affecting text, minor defects. Honolulu, New York, and Washington D.C., 1846-1855.

:: An important group of letters from the man responsible for organising the Judiciary, and Hawaii's first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. The letters discuss local affairs and his work in forming the civil and penal codes of Hawaii.

33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

**[33/37] LEE, William L. (1821-1857), Chief Justice and Chancellor.**

Autograph letter signed to Capt. Alden Partridge.

Quarto, 4 pp. Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, February 1, 1848.

:: Important letter regarding life in Hawaii, his judicial and court duties and hopes for the future of his adopted nation.

**[33/38] LEE, William L. (1821-1857), Chief Justice and Chancellor.**

Autograph letter signed to Rev. Dwight Baldwin.

Quarto, 1 p. Honolulu, 21 August, 1850.

:: Introducing Wm. B. Rice, a member of his family.

**[33/39] LEWIS, Phillip B.** Autograph letter signed to Brother and Sister Winchester.

2 pp. Honolulu, Feby. 12, 1854.

:: An important letter from an early Mormon Missionary, describing his life and telling of his progress at converting the natives.

**[33/40] LOG BOOK.** Log Books of H.M.S. Caledonia, 120 guns, January 3, 1842, to March 15, 1842; H.M.S. Alfred, 50 guns, March 16, to May 25, 1842; H.M.S. Carys fort, 26 guns, May 26, 1842, to July 26, 1843; H.M.S. Dublin, 50 guns, July 27, 1843, to October 21, 1844.

Together 4 logs in one volume, folio; original black calf, title in gilt on upper cover, marble end-papers. 1842-1844.

:: Log books kept by an officer aboard ships of the Pacific Squadron under command of Rear Admiral Richard Thomas, and recording the cession of the Hawaiian Islands to the British, and the restoration of the Hawaiian Flag under the direction of Admiral Thomas.

**[33/41] LYMAN, R.A.** Document signed and dated Hilo, June 9, 1875.

Account of P. Nahaolelua as guardian of Albert Kunuiakea.

1 p. Hilo, 1875.

**[33/42] MALO, David (1793-1853), historian.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, quarto, 1 p, Kalepolepo, April 3, 1853.

33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

**[33/43) MALO, David (1793-1853), historian.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 1 1/2 pp. Kailua ma Hawaii, April 13, 1840.  
:: With a note signed "Maria Hoapili ", but possibly not signed by her.

**[33/44) MALO, David (1793-1853), historian.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 1 1/4 pp., with address leaf. Lahaina, October 21, 1847.

**[33/45) MARKHAM, Clements (1830-1916), explorer.** Autograph letter signed to his mother.

Quarto, 4 pp. H.M.S. Collingwood, Sandwich Islands, September 17, 1845.  
:: News of Hawaii and especially the Society Islands. Together with a copy of his first letter on joining the Navy, 1841. With typescript.

**[33/46) NALOIAEHU.** Autograph letter signed to an unknown addressee. folio, 3 pp., fine. Honolulu, Jan. 30, 1871.

:: fine and interesting document, with typescript of the Hawaiian text, in the form of short essays, each with caption headings. Giving news of the Royal family, and apparently addressed to another member of the family.

**[33/47) PARKER, John P.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. Baldwin. 1 p. Hawaii, August 23, 1842.

:: Regarding having Mr. Richards draw up documents to his lands to forward to Honolulu, has heard that Richards has gone to America and wants to get a receipt that was given him. Rare.

**[33/48) PITMAN, Benjamin.** Autograph letter signed to J.O. Carter. 2 pp., with cover sheet. Honolulu, Hilo, August 16, 1849.

:: fine letter, remarks about voyage to Hilo, illness of wife, King to leave today.



33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

**(33/49] PITMAN FAMILY.** Collection of letters and clippings 1916-1917, comprising letters written by Mrs. Benjamin Pitman to her family, on the trip to Hawaii.

Approximately 157 pp, quarto and octavo, with partial typescript of a genealogy and assorted clippings. 1916-1917.

:: These letters formed the basis for Mrs. Pitman's book "After Fifty Years". Included are letters regarding the Cook monument, Iolani Palace grounds, executed by Mrs. Pitman's son.

**(33/50] PORTUGUESE..** Autograph letter signed Honolulu, Dept. of Foreign Affairs, May 13, 1878, from H.A. Pierce to Thomas Ferreira Serpa, H.H.M. Consul, Fayal, re enclosing commission appointing him to office. Autograph letter signed from Jno. M. Kapena, Aug. 22, 1879, to Portuguese Minister, Lisbon; and autograph letter signed Aug. 22, 1879, to Serpa; and envelope. Commission is not present.

2 pp. etc. Honolulu, 1878-1879.

**(33/51] PORTUGUESE..** Letterbook with manuscript label on upper cover "His Hawaiian Majesty's Consulate General, Lisbon", containing copies of letters sent commencing 8 Jun 1888 to 31 October, 1888. Quarto, 7 manuscript pp. + loose sheets inserted, calf backed cloth. 1888.

**(33/52] REYNOLDS, Stephen.** Document signed Honolulu, February 12, 1846, acknowledging receipt from George Pelly of \$3,537.83 on account of the estate of Hungt ai,

1 p. Honolulu, 1846.

**(33/53] RIVES, J.D.** Document signed Honolulu, May 13, 1856: receipt for \$15.00 from Wm. C. Lane.

1 p, Honolulu, 1856.

**(33/54] SANDWICH, Earl of.** Document signed 13 July 1759, regarding farm rents.

Folio, 2 pp., with embossed seals at top. 1759.

33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

[33/55) SPAULDING, J. Autograph letter signed 71 Wall Street, October 2, 1843, to Charles P. Williams.

Quarto, 3 pp. New York, 1843.

:: The Secretary of the American Seaman's Friend Society writes regarding teetotal societies aboard whaleships and quotes from a letter of Dr. Baldwin. With typescript.

[33/56] THRUM, Thomas G. Warrant for the arrest of, for the offense of publishing "false scandalous and malicious libel" against George L. Fitch.

Printed document, signed by Robert F. Bickerton, Police Justice, and dated 7 May, 1883; horizontal creases where folded. 1883.

:: Attached is a copy of the article from the Saturday Press that precipitated the action.

[33/57] WILCOX, Robert W., 1st Delegate from Hawaii. Visitor's Pass to the Gallery, U.S. House of Representatives, January 1901, signed by Wilcox. [With] Autograph letter signed from David Kalauokalani, Wilcox's Secretary, answering a request for information, January 9, 1902.

Quarto, 1 p. 1901-1902.

[33/58] WILLIS. CLEVELAND, Grover, as President of the United States. Document signed by Grover Cleveland and W.O. Gresham, Secretary of State at Washington D.C., 13 September, 1893.

Folio, with great seal at lower left; vertical and horizontal crease where folded, else very fine. Washington D.C., 1893.

:: An important historical document, appointing Albert S. Willis of Kentucky Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Hawaiian Islands.

[33/59) WYLLIE, Robert C. Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin, regarding a land matter.

Octavo, 1 p. Palace, Honolulu, 6 March, 1850.

33: MANUSCRIPTS - GENERAL

**[33/60] YOUNG, John (1744-1835).** Manuscript document signed: receipt of \$3,000 from William H. Davis and Jonathan Winship, being payment in full for claims against the Ship Lelia Byrd. Signed by Young for Kamehameha.

Small quarto, 1 p. Island of Woahoo, March 4th, 1814.

**SECTION 34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS AND CHIEFS**

[34/1] **A COLLECTION.** A Collection of Photographs and Autographs of the Royal Family, Government Officials and Chiefs of Hawaii (1865-1874), collected by Miss Fanny Berry.

Mounted on two oblong quarto sheets, with biographical information, woodcut portraits and a view of the Kamehameha V house at Waikiki. 1865-1874.

:: And with a 4 line manuscript poem in Hawaiian by King Lunalilo.

[34/2] **CLEGHORN, Archibald S. (1835-1910), Governor of Oahu.**

Autograph letter signed to Mr. Atkinson.

Octavo, 2 pp. LaChaire Rozel, Jersey, August 2nd, 1896.

:: Thanking him for stamps.

[34/3] **DOMINIS, John Owen (?-1891), Governor of Oahu.** Engraved calling card.

N.p., n.d.

[34/4] **DOMINIS, John Owen.** Autographs. Signatures of John O. Dominis, March 2, 1874, and Liliu Dominis, Iolani Palace, March 21st, 1874. On two sides of a leaf extracted from an autograph album. Honolulu, 1874.

[34/5] **EMMA, Queen (1836-1885), consort of Kamehameha IV.**

Document signed. Lease of the Ahupuaa of Kawaihae to G. W. Macy and others, signed by the Queen, Macy and a witness.

June 16, 1860.

[34/6] **EMMA, Queen (1836-1885), consort of Kamehameha IV.**

Signature on black bordered crested notepaper, "Emma Alexandrina Kaleleonalani, Palace of Honolulu, 13th Nov. 1862".

Honolulu, 1862.

:: On the second page the King has added his signature and the same date.

34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

[34/7] EMMA, Queen (1836-1885), consort of Kamehameha IV. Signature on black bordered crested notepaper, "Emma Alexandrina Kaleleonalani, Palace of Honolulu, 13th Nov. 1862". Honolulu, 1862.

[34/8] EMMA, Queen (1836-1885), consort of Kamehameha IV. Autograph letter signed to Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Quarto, 6 pp.; on crested black rules paper. Iolani Palace, February 14, 1864.  
:: The Queen's retained copy of her letter to Victoria telling of the death of the King.

[34/9] EMMA, Queen (1836-1885). Signature on an octavo sheet along with those of her retainers Kiliwehi (w) and W. Hoapili (k). N.p. [London?], n.d., circa 1865.

[34/10] EMMA.. SYNGE, W.W.F. Autograph letter signed addressed to Queen Emma. Octavo, 8 pp. Kensington Palace, January 24, 1866.  
:: Regarding his offer of a return to diplomatic post in Hawaii and his refusal, church affairs, and events relating to Hawaii.

[34/11] EMMA, Queen (1836-1885). Autograph letter signed to Lord Devon. 2 pp. Hyere, France, Hotel du Pare, Jan. 1st, 1866.  
:: Regarding a copy of the late King's translation of the Book of Common Prayer into Hawaiian which she sent him. Together with a translation of the Preface.

[34/12] EMMA, Queen (1836-1885). Autograph document signed. Octavo, 1 p., on crested black bordered letter paper. London, July 17, 1866.  
:: Promissory note for \$5,877.00 in favour of S. Spencer, cancelled January 14, 1871. Notes of instalment payments on reverse.

34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

[34/13] **EMMA, Queen (1836-1885).** Autograph letter signed to an unnamed correspondent.

Octavo, 1 p. Honolulu, February 27th, 1868.

:: Introducing the Rev. Mr. Elkington.

[34/14] **EMMA, Queen (1836-1885).** Autograph document signed. Deed from Hikoni to Queen Emma, signed and dated Honolulu, 24 June, 1871, conveying properties to the Queen.

3 pp. Honolulu, 1871.

:: The deed includes properties at Lahaina, Lawai, and Waikiki.

[34/15] **EMMA, Queen (1836-1885).** Mortgage. Indenture between Dowager Queen Emma and Mrs. Fanny Young Naea and Bishop & Co. in the amount of \$13,000, conveying and listing various properties as security. On 6 red ruled folio sheets, signed by the Queen and Fanny Naea on the last page; a fine document, with all seals clean and bright, horizontal creases where originally folded. 13 January, 1871.

:: With notes on first page dated 30 June 1874, from Bishop & Co. cancelling the note.

[34/16] **EMMA, Queen (1836-1885).** Mortgage. Indenture made the 12th March, 1874 between the Queen Dowager and John O. Dominis, in the amount of \$8,000, and assigning various lands.

A fine document, signed by the Queen on the last page; slight wear to horizontal creases where originally folded, slight insect damage to last leaf. 12th March, 1874.

:: Document listing most of the queen's lands. With notes by A.J. Cartwright on first page cancelling the mortgage as of 1st March, 1876.

[34/17] **EMMA, Queen (1836-1885).** Printed Document signed.

2 pp., text in English and Hawaiian, signed by the Queen and by A.J. Cartwright; text in English only filled in (left side of 2 folio facing pages). 13 January, 1876.

:: Requiring the Queen to make a true inventory of the estate of Albert Kunuiakea. Appointing Queen Emma as guardian of Prince Albert.

**[34/18] ~Queen (1836-1885).** Autograph letter signed addressed "Aloha oe e Aina".

4 pp., on black bordered stationery, text alternately in Hawaiian and English. Hannaiakamalama, June 12th, 1883.

**[34/19] EMMA, Queen (1836-1885).** Contemporary manuscript copy of the Queen's Will, dated October 21, 1884.

Folio, 12 pp.; horizontal creases where folded, some leaves a little brittle, but fine. October 21, 1884.

:: With certification on last page by Henry Poor certifying that it is a full and true copy, dated 22 May 1885, and with the red Supreme Court Seal.

**[34/20] EMMA, Queen (1836-1885).** Document listing lands held by the Queen at the time of her death.

2 pp., on red ruled paper. N.p., n.d. [circa 1890].

:: With 1 p, document listing the Queen's Maui lands; and 3 pp. listing lands on Oahu.

**[34/21] EMMA, Queen (1836-1885).** Indenture between Charles R. Bishop and trustees of estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop, and A.J. Cartwright, Trustee under the will of Queen Emma. Regarding an Equity suit pending before the Supreme Court for the division of the Ahupuaa held in common of Halawa.

Folio, 6pp, signed at end by all parties, and with certification of the correctness of the boundaries signed by M.D. Monsarrat, and dated June 12, 1888.

**[34/22] EMMA, Queen, Estate of.** Document listing lands owned by the Queen at the time of her death.

10 pp., on red and blue ruled paper, and with marginal annotations as to whether or not the estate has sold each of the parcels. N.d., circa 1890.

**[34/23] HAALELEA, Levi, Chief.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, folio, 1 p, Honolulu, February 11, 1854.

[34/24] **HAALILIO, Timothy (?-1844), Chief.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 1 1/2 pp. N.p., n.d., circa December 1841.

[34/25] **HOAPILI, Wahine (1778?-1842), Chiefess.** Letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin?

Text in Hawaiian, quarto, 1 p. Lahaina, July 23, 1840.

[34/26] **IOLANI PALACE.** Dance card. Ball given by His Majesty the King at Iolani Palace, Wednesday Evening, April 26, 1865.

16mo., printed in gilt and silver on glazed card. Honolulu, 1865.

:: Very scarce.

[34/27] **IOLANI PALACE.** Invitation to His Excellency C. T. Gulick to a dinner at the palace on Wednesday the 18th.

On heavy card, with gilt crown above, and silver border; fine copy. Honolulu, n.d. [circa 1885].

[34/28] **IOLANI PALACE.** Musical Programme [and] Dinner. Tuesday, February 13th, 1877.

Printed on first and third pp. of an oblong folio sheet, with royal arms gilt and illuminated above Musical programme on first page; some dampstaining to lower margin, horizontal creases where originally folded; fine. Honolulu, 1877.

:: Rare.



34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

[34/29] IOLANI PALACE.. Collection of Royal Invitations addressed to the Afong family in Honolulu, as follows:

His Majesty invites the Misses Afong to a Ball at Iolani Palace Friday evening 18th July; with envelope.

Her Majesty invites the Misses Afong to a Ball at Iolani Palace, Thursday evening, 17th March; with envelope.

His Majesty invites the Misses Afong to a Ball at Iolani Palace, Tuesday, February 20th.

Her Majesty invites Mrs. C. Afong to a Ball at Iolani Palace, Thursday evening, 17th March; with envelope.

Her Majesty invites the Misses Afong to a Luau at Iolani Palace, Friday afternoon, 29th January; with envelope.

Honolulu, n.d, [circa 1885).

[34/30] KAIULANI, Princess (1875-1899). Autograph letter signed, 7 Cambridge Road, Brighton, to Miss Brooke Smith.

Octavo, 4 pp., with envelope and assorted clippings and calling card. Brighton, February 5, 1893.

:: Thanking her for her letter, is anxious to receive home letters. "Things have been in a very unsettled state for some time past, but I never thought we should hear of a Revolution. I sincerely hope the Americans do not annex us...".

[34/31] KAIULANI, Princess (1875-1899). Autograph letter signed, in the third person, accepting Mrs. Atkinson's invitation.

Octavo, 1 p.; attached to the same sheet are clippings about her and her calling card. La Chaire Rozel, Jersey, June 2, 1896.

[34/32] KALAKAUA, King (1836-1891). Two signatures on calling cards.

N.p., n.d.

[34/33] KALAKAUA, King. Autograph letter signed to Mr. Phillips, Admiral's Secretary.

Quarto, 1 p. Honolulu, November 10, 1866.

:: Declining the invitation to a picnic at Prince William's on account of "influenza".

34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

[34/34] **KALAKAUA, King.** Cabinet photograph, three quarter length. On a Bradley and Rulofson mount; the image in very fine unfaded condition. San Francisco, October, 1874.

:: Signed by the King on the lower portion of mount.

[34/35] **KALAKAUA, King.** Autograph letter signed to General Samuel C. Armstrong.

Octavo, 6 pp., with original envelope. Honolulu, September 11, 1877.

:: A lengthy important letter written to a childhood friend in an amusing informal manner. The King tells of a luau he and Charley Judd had attended and got drunk at. Discusses education, wishes such an institution as Hampton Institute existed in Hawaii, and expresses hope for the future.

[34/36] **KALAKAUA, King.** Autograph letter signed to J. Mott Smith, Minister of the Interior.

Octavo, 1 p., on crested stationery. November, 1877.

:: Requesting him to come to the palace at 11 1/2 o'clock.

[34/37] **KALAKAUA, King.** Autograph note signed to Colonel Judd. Small quarto, 1 p. N.p., n.d, [circa 1885].

:: Requesting that he give a Chinaman \$6.50 for nails and sandpaper.

[34/38] **KALAKAUA, King.** Invitation addressed to the King. With envelope. N.p., 1878.

:: Requesting the honour of his presence at an entertainment by the U.S.S. Pensacola's Minstrel and Variety Troup, at the Royal Hawaiian Theatre, January 10, 1878.

[34/39] **KALAKAUA, King.** Invitation to the Coronation Ceremonies addressed to Lt. Commander Thomas Nelson U.S.N., to be held at Iolani Palace February 12, 1883.

On heavy card, with gilt and illuminated royal arms above, gilt and red border; some soiling and wear to borders, but fine and desirable. N.p., 1883.

#### 34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

[34/40] KALAKAUA, King. Document signed appointing Jacob Hardy, Circuit Judge of the fourth judicial circuit.

Printed in Hawaiian and English, the English portion only filled in, signed by the King and by Jonathan Austin, Minister of Foreign Affairs; with official red seal at lower left of English portion; fine document, printed on two facing pages of a 4pp. leaflet. N.p., 17 May, 1890.

[34/41] KALAKAUA, King. Anaina Haipule no ka hoolewa o ke Alii ka Moi Kalakaua Feberuari 15, 1891.

(8 pp.), cover title, printed within ruled border; horizontal creases where originally folded, but a very fine copy. Honolulu, February, 1891.

:: Programme for the funeral ceremonies of King Kalakaua. Extremely rare.

[34/42] KALAMA, Hazeleponi, Queen (1817-1870), consort of Kamehameha III. Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, quarto, 1 1/2 pp. Mokuula [Lahaina], August 4, 1841.

[34/43] KAMAMALU, Queen (1800-1824), consort of Kamehameha II. Autograph letter signed Lahaina, Maui, August 14, 1823, to Mrs. Francis Chrystie of New York.

Octavo, 3 1/2 pp., in Hawaiian and English. Lahaina, 1823.

:: With: STEWART, Charles Samuel. Autograph letter signed Lahaina, Island of Maui, Sandwich Islands, December 15, 1823, to Mrs. Francis Christie; quarto, 4 pp. Stewart forwards the Kamamalu letter, giving a history of the letter's composition as well as general information on the Queen.

(34/44] KAMEHAMEHA III. Royal Patent No. 662 granting Kamaikui (Rooke) the land of Waiakanui in the district of Waimea, Hawaii.

Signed by the King on the verso, with royal seal, dated August 4, 1851; horizontal creases where folded; Hawaiian portion of text not present. N.p., 1851.

34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

**(34/45] KAMEHAMEHA III.** Contemporary manuscript copy of his Will dated April 2, 1853.

Folio, 4 pp. N.p., 1854.

:: With: 1 p. Document signed by Lorrin Andrews addressed to the Queen, attesting to its being a true copy.

**(34/46] KAMEHAMEHA IV, King (1834-1863).** Clipped signature.

N.p., n.d. [circa 1860].

**(34/47] KAMEHAMEHA IV.** Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Bridge Taylor, signed "Liholiho".

On Tavistock Hotel notepaper. London, 1st May, 1850.

:: Prince Liholiho thanks Mrs. Taylor for serving as his chaperone during his visit to London, and says he looks forward to the day when "young Brookie" will come to Hawaii to take command of "the Hawaiian Army".

**(34/48] KAMEHAMEHA IV, ESTATE.** Document signed by John O. Dominis, Administrator of the late King's Estate, regarding sale by auction of certain properties, signed and dated Honolulu, 17 March, 1865.

3 pp., marginal dampstaining and fraying, but all text clean. Honolulu, 1865.

**(34/49] KAMEHAMEHA V, King (1830-1872).** Autograph letter signed to Judge Elisha H. Allen.

Octavo, 4 pp. Honolulu, July 24th, 1870.

:: An important letter thanking Allen for his work regarding the reciprocity treaty. The King regrets its failure, and asks Allen to take a vacation and restore himself as matters in Hawaii were not pressing.

**(34/50] KAMEHAMEHA V, King.** Document signed to Queen Victoria. Folio, 3 pp., on black ruled paper. Iolani Palace, March 4th, 1864.

:: Official communication accrediting the bearer Sir John Bowring as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, for purpose of negotiating a treaty. Countersigned by M. Kekuanaoa and R.C. Wyllie.

### 34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

- [34/51] KANAINA, Charles (1801-1877), Chief. Clipped signature.  
N.p., n.d. [circa 1860].
- [34/52] KANEHOA, John Young, Chief. Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.  
Text in Hawaiian, quarto, 1 p. Papu o Lahaina, January 1, 1848.
- [34/53] KAPAAKEA, Caesar C., Chief. Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.  
Text in Hawaiian, folio, 1 p. Wailuku, December 20, 1846.
- [34/54] KAPIOLANI, Queen. Signature on printed card of the Church of England Temperance Society. Grand National Bazaar.  
Card, approx. 3 x 5 inches, printed in red, blue and gold. Honolulu, 1887.
- [34/55] KAWANANAKOA, Prince David (1868-1908). Autograph letter signed to "Mama".  
Text in Hawaiian, quarto, 1 p.; stained and worn. San Mateo, May 24, 1887.  
∴ Probably addressed to Princess Poomaikalani.
- [34/56] KEALIAHONUI, A., Chief. Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.  
Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 1 p. N.p., n.d., circa 1847.
- [34/57] KEALIAHONUI, Prince Albert. Autograph letter signed to Princess Poomaikalani?  
Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 3 pp. San Mateo, August, 1886.
- [34/58] KEELIKOLANI, Princess Ruth. Invitation to a Luau at her residence Kaakopua, on Thursday, February 9, 1882.  
Printed in purple on gilt edge crested stationery, worm hole in upper blank portion. N.p., 1882.  
∴ Very scarce.

34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

[34/59] KEKAULUOHI (1794-1845), Chiefess. Letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 1 1/2 pp. Keawaiki, March 16, 1840.

[34/60] KEKAULUOHI (1794-1845), Chiefess. Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, octavo, 1 1/2 pp., with address leaf. Hale Kuhina Nui, July 23, 1844.

[34/61] KEKUANAOA, Mataio. Autograph letter signed to Commander Charles Wilkes.

Text in Hawaiian, but with near contemporary translation on separate sheet laid in, quarto, 1 p, Papu Honolulu, Nov. 5, 1841.

:: Granting him a hearing re his men who were convicted.

[34/62] KEONI ANA (John Young II) (1810-1857), Chief. Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Octavo, 1 p. N.p., n.d, [circa 1845].

[34/63] KEONI ANA (John Young). Contemporary manuscript copy of his Will dated 22 January, 1857.

Folio, on 2 pp. of 4 pp. N.p., 1857.

:: With attached 1 p, Document signed by Lorrin Andrews of the Supreme Court, dated August, 1857, appointing T.C.B Rooke, William Webster, administrators of the estate.

[34/64] KUHIO, Prince Jonah. Autograph letter signed House of Representatives, Washington D.C., to My Dear Jessie.

4 pp. Washington D.C., April 16, 1917.

:: Long letter re his finances, his new automobile and asks that the American flag, not the Hawaiian flag be flown over the estate office.

[34/65] **LIKELIKE CLEGHORN, Princess.** Contemporary copy of the Will.

Folio, 2 pp., typescript, with contemporary manuscript docket annotation on verso. Honolulu, 15 April, 1884.

[34/66] **LIKELIKE, Princess.** He Buke Mele no na Iii. Aina Hau Villa, June 14, 1881.

A manuscript book containing chants on 43 pp. of a ruled blank book, quarto; modern three-quarter red morocco and marble paper boards. N.p., 1881.

:: With Likelike's signature on a front blank leaf.

[34/67] **LIKELIKE, Princess.** Order to furnish Sam Dwight with suit, hat, shoes and shirt to be charged to funeral expenses of Princess Likelike, signed by Fred Hayselden.

Octavo, 1 p. Honolulu, February 19, 1887.

[34/68] **LILIUOKALANI, Queen (1838-1917).** Engraved calling card. N.p., n.d.

[34/69] **LILIUOKALANI, Queen.** Autograph letter signed to My Dear Friend (Charles Warren Stoddard).

Octavo, 4 pp., on crested stationery. Washington Place, October 1st, 1903.

:: Good general letter, tells of her life and asks about his health.

[34/70] **LILIUOKALANI, Queen.** Autograph letter signed to Charles Warren Stoddard.

Quarto, 4 pp. 1729 21st Street, N.W. Washington D.C., February 6, 1905.

:: Interesting letter thanking him for his book, reminiscing about old times on Maui in Lahaina and at Rose Ranch. With typescript.

**[34/71] LILIUOKALANI, Queen.** The Guest Book in which may be recorded the coming and the going of guests ••• designed and illustrated by Annie F. Cox. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1885.

Quarto, full contemporary tree calf, rebaced but preserving all original spine, marble end-papers, all edges gilt. Various places and dates, 1887-1906.

:: Princess and Queen Liliuokalani's Guest Book and autograph album, presented to her by William Lee, Boston, May 10, 1887, and containing signatures of all the notables who visited her both in Honolulu, and on her trip to England in 1887. Occasional entries continue to 1906.

**[34/71a] LILIUOKALANI.** Letterbook, containing letter-press copies of outgoing correspondence, together with some of the letters received, September 20, 1902, to April 10, 1908.

Quarto, original tan sheep, modern tan morocco spine. [Honolulu], [1902-1908].

:: Contains letters from both the Queen and her secretary, relating to land matters in Hawaii as well as correspondence on her claim against the United States Government for the crown lands of Hawaii.

**[34/72] LILIUOKALANI, Queen.** Memorial Services of the Legislature of Hawaii. Special session of 1918. Kawaiahao Church, 10 a.m., May 26, 1918. In memory of Her Late Majesty Queen Liliuokalani •••

4 pp. leaflet, title within black ruled border, Hawaiian coat of arms above. Honolulu, 1917.

:: Very scarce.

**[34/73] LUNALILO.** Certified copy of the King's Will. With certification by J.E. Barnard, clerk of the Supreme Court, and with the red embossed seal of the Supreme Court.

Folio, 7 pp; horizontal creases where folded, but fine. N.p., n.d. [circa 1875).

**[34/74] NAEA, George (?-1854), Chief.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, folio, 1 1/2 pp. Kalaupapa, Molokai, March 21, 1850.



34: MANUSCRIPTS - KINGS, QUEENS, CHIEFS

**[34/75) NAHAOLELUA, Paul (1806-1875), Governor of Maui.**

Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, quarto, 1 p, Honolulu, April 11, 1853.

**[34/76) NAHAOLELUA, Paul (1806-1875), Governor of Maui.**

Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, folio, 1 p, Papu Lahaina, May 10, 1852.

**[34/77) NAMAKEHA, Benjamin, Chief.** Autograph letter signed to Rev.

D. Baldwin.

Text in Hawaiian, folio, 1 p. Hale Kiaaina, July 29, 1846.

**[34/78) ROOKE, T.C.B.** Probate of Will and Codicil of Thomas Charles  
Byde Rooke, deceased.

Large document on vellum, with seals attached, being a copy of Dr. Rooke 's  
will dated Honolulu, 30 April, 1852; fine and attractive. Honolulu, 1852.

**[34/79) WILHELM II, German Emperor, King of Prussia.** Document  
signed to King Kalakaua.

Folio, 2pp., with original envelope. N.p., 1888.

:: Official letter informing him of the death of the German Kaiser, King of  
Prussia, Friedrich, on June 15, 1888. Countersigned by Otto von Bismark.

**[34/80) YOUNG, Fanny.** Bill from Dr. Hutchinson for medical  
attendance.

1 p. Lahaina, Maui, Dec. 31, 1863.

35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

**SECTION 35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES**

**[35/1] AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.** Document signed from William Reed, Leonard Woods, Jeremiah Evarts, Samuel Hubbard and Warren Fay, Members of the Prudential Committee, to Hon. Samuel L. Southward, Secretary of the Navy. 20 pp. Boston, June 9, 1827.

:: A fine and important document making "••• a formal complaint to the President of the United States against Lieut. John Percival, late Commander of the U.S. Armed schooner Dolphin, during a cruise in the Pacific Ocean".

**[35/2] ALEXANDER, Rev. William P. (1805-1884).** Autograph letter signed to D.D. Baldwin. Octavo, 2 pp. Wailuku, April 2d, 1880.

:: Expressing condolences and mentioning school affairs.

**[35/3] ALEXANDER, Mrs. W.P. (Mary Ann McKinney) (1810-1888).** Autograph letter signed to her son William. Octavo, 4 pp. Haiku, July 29th, 1885.

:: General family news, asks him to send father's diary to her.

**[35/4] ANDREWS, Rev. Claudius B. (1817-1877).** Autograph letter signed to S.E. Bishop. Quarto, 1 p. Makawao, April 11, 1863.

:: General news.

**[35/5] ANDREWS, Mrs. C.B. (Samantha W.G.) (1828-1904).** Autograph letter signed to S.E. Bishop. 3 pp. Puuomalei (Makawao), February 16, 1878.

:: Discussing coffee harvesting and a forthcoming visit.

35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

**[35/6] ANDREWS, Mrs. Lorrin (Mary Ann Wilson) (1804-1879).**

Autograph note signed to her son Robert.

Octavo, 1 p, Honolulu, February 21, 1879.

:: Sending him silver forks and an album.

**[35/7] ANDREWS, Seth Lathrop (1809-1893).** Autograph letter signed to Amos S. Cooke.

Octavo, 4 pp. Kailua, January 29, 1837.

:: Good general letter giving information on religious revivals in district.

**[35/8] ARMSTRONG, Richard.** Autograph letter signed to Brother Baldwin.

Octavo, 3 1/2 pp. Honolulu, August 3, 1855.

:: Regarding making a provision for an English school at Lahaina and other school news.

**[35/9] BAILEY, Edward (1814-1903).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. Dwight Baldwin.

Quarto, 1 p. Wailuku, November 2, 1855.

:: Regarding a land deed.

**[35/10] BALDWIN, Rev. Dwight (1798-1886).** Autograph letter signed to his son Charles.

Folio, 2 pp. Honolulu, June 8th, 1854.

:: Sending him news of the General Meeting, inquiring after his health and hoping that he and Mahoe will weed the lawn.

**[35/11] BALDWIN, Rev. Dwight (1798-1886).** Autograph letter signed to Hon. Charles G. Hopkins, Minister of the Interior.

Quarto, 12 pp. Lahaina, May 26, 1864.

:: Baldwin's retained draft of his important letter on the history of Leprosy in the Hawaiian Islands, with particular attention to Maui.

[35/12) BALDWIN, Mrs. Dwight (Charlotte Fowler) (1805-1873).  
Autograph letter signed to her husband.  
Quarto, 1 p. Lahaina, June 22, 1850.  
:: Asks about General Meeting news, asks him to get new shoes.

[35/13) BALDWIN, Rev. William O. (1821-1902). Autograph letter  
signed to W.P. Alexander.  
Quarto, 3 pp. Hana, April 8, 1856.  
:: Tells of church meetings and completion of meeting house.

[35/14) BINGHAM, Rev. Hiram. Autograph letter signed to Rev.  
William Jackson, Dorset, Vermont.  
Folio, 4 pp. Woahoo, Sandwich Islands, Feb. 14, 1821.  
:: A highly important letter from the leader of the Hawaiian Mission during  
the first year of their residence in the Islands, detailing Hawaiian and  
mission matters.

[35/15) BINGHAM, Rev. Hiram II (1831-1908). Autograph letter  
signed to Rev. S.E. Bishop.  
Octavo, 1 1/2 pp. Honolulu, April 26, 1872.  
:: Declines an invitation to Lahainaluna Commencement exercises as the  
Morning Star is expected.

[35/16) BINGHAM, Miss Lydia (later Mrs. Titus Coan). Autograph  
letter signed to Mrs. S.E. Bishop.  
Octavo, 4 pp. Honolulu, September 6th, 1873.  
:: About school and her sister Lizzie, alludes to her forthcoming marriage.

[35/17) BISHOP, Rev. Artemas (1795-1872). Document signed.  
Folio, 3 pp. N.d. [circa 1854).  
:: Bishop's retained copy of a Kaneohe, Oahu land survey of the 1850s  
(includes diagrams of 5 land parcels).

### 35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

[35/18] BISHOP, Rev. Artemas (1795-1872). Fragment of his original translation of Matthew, comprising chapters 3: 7 - 8: 6.

Duodecimo, 12 pp., stitched. Circa 1827.

:: An important early text of the first book of the Bible to be translated into Hawaiian, and showing the old orthography of the language.

[35/19] BISHOP, Mrs. Artemas (Elizabeth Edwards) (1798-1828). Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Mercy P. Whitney.

Octavo, 3 1/2 pp. Kailua, April 10, 1827.

:: General mission information; tells of the birth of her son Sereno.

[35/20] BISHOP, Mrs. Artemas (Elizabeth Edwards) (1798-1828). Manuscript Journal in the form of a letter, commencing Valley of Waimea, Island of Tauai, November 4, 1823.

Octavo, 21 pp. 1823.

[35/21] BISHOP, Mrs. Artemas (Delia Stone) (1800-1875). Autograph letter signed to her children (Sereno and wife?).

Octavo, 3 pp. Ewa, December 30, 1854.

:: Tells of her trip to the U.S. and of her daughter's health.

[35/22] BISHOP, Rev. Sereno E. (1827-1909). Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin (with a 10 line note from Mrs. Bishop at the end of letter).

Quarto, 1 1/2 pp. Lahainaluna, November 15, 1871.

:: Regarding U.S. news.

[35/23] BLISS, Rev. Isaac (1804-1851). Autograph letter signed to Amos S. Cooke.

Quarto, 4 pp. Waimea, September 18th, 1837.

:: Very fine and interesting letter re his tour through Waimea and Kohala, with news of people and villages visited.

**(35/24) BOND, Rev. Elias (1813-1896).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Quarto, 2 pp. Kohala, November 27, 1855.

:: Describes the dedication of his new church and sends best wishes to Baldwin on his forthcoming U.S. trip.

**(35/25) CASTLE, Samuel Northrup (1808-1894).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Octavo, 1 p. Honolulu, March 8, 1853.

:: Correcting his account.

**(35/26) CASTLE, Mrs. Samuel N. (Angeline L. Tenney) (1810-1841).**

Autograph letter signed to Miss Lucia G. Smith (later Mrs. Lorenzo Lyons).

Octavo, 4 pp. Honolulu, September 22, 1837.

:: Good general news of mission wives. Tells of trip from Lahaina to Honolulu, religious revivals, &c.

**[35/27) CASTLE, Mrs. Samuel N. (Mary Tenney} (1819-1907).**

Autograph note signed to her son Alfred.

Octavo, 1 p. N.p., n.d, [circa 1880].

:: Inquiring about his health.

**[35/28) CHAMBERLAIN, Levi.** Autograph letter signed to Bro. Baldwin.

4 pp., with separate cover sheet. Honolulu, August 29, 1848.

:: Important letter from Chamberlain regarding actions of the A.B.C.F.M.

**[35/29) CHAMBERLAIN, Levi.** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Quarto, 2 1/2 pp. Honolulu, October 30th, 1848.

:: Regarding ordering and receiving periodicals from the U.S., considerable illness in congregation, all Depository men ill.

35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

[35/30] CHAPIN, Dr. Alonzo (1805-1876). Autograph letter signed to Rev. Dwight Baldwin.

Quarto, 4 pp. East Albington, Mass., June, 1841.

:: Good letter telling of meeting other Hawaiian missionaries in New England.

[35/31] COAN, Rev. Titus (1801-1882). Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Quarto, 4 pp. Hilo, January 1, 1872.

:: Good letter regarding Hawaiian pastors.

[35/32] COAN, Mrs. Titus (Lydia Bingham) (1834-1915). Autograph letter signed to Rev. S.E. Bishop.

Octavo, 4 pp. Hilo, July 23d, 1880.

:: Regarding sister Elizabeth and her school in Honolulu.

[35/33] COOKE, Amos S. (1810-1871). Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Quarto, 1 p. Depository, Honolulu, July 28, 1851.

:: forwarding supplies to Lahaina.

[35/34] COOKE, Mrs. Amos S. (Juliette Montague) (1812-1896). Autograph letter signed to Charlotte Baldwin.

Octavo, 4 pp. Honolulu, February 12, n.d, [circa 1850].

:: Regarding a subscription list.

[35/35] DAMON, Rev. Samuel C. (1815-1885). Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Quarto, 1 p, Honolulu, May 29, n.d, [circa 1845].

:: forwarding books to Lahaina.

[35/36] DOLE, Rev. Daniel (1808-1878). Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Octavo, 3 pp. Punahou, October 24, 1846.

:: Regarding Dwight Baldwin and his studies.

### 35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

[35/37] DOLE, Rev. Daniel (1808-1878). Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Sarah Farrar.

Quarto, 3 pp. Punahou, September 22, 1842.

:: Good letter giving a history of the school, and general information on the Hawaiian Islands.

[35/38] DOLE, Mrs. Daniel (Charlotte Close Knapp) (1813-1874). Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Wetmore.

Quarto, 3 1/4 pp. Punahou, January 29th, 1852.

:: Interesting letter on domestic matters (dresses purchased, children's diseases), General Meeting matters discussed.

[35/39] DOLE, George H. (and Clara M. Dole). Extracts from their diaries.

Typescript of 51 pp. January 1 to December 31, 1879.

:: With occasional contemporary remarks from one of the Dole children and presumably the transcriber.

[35/40] DOLE, Sanford Ballard. Correspondence. 196 Autograph letters signed to his brother George.

Octavo, and quarto, comprising 665 pp. 1859-1912.

:: A most important archive, covering virtually every aspect of Hawaiian life, with emphasis on the political and legal history of the Islands. Written by one of the main figures in the overthrow of the Monarchy, who became President of the Provisional Government, and the first Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, these private letters begin with a juvenile note dated 1859 and end February 21, 1912, with a letter to his sister-in-law expressing condolences over his brother's death.

[35/41] DOLE, Sanford Ballard. Document signed to John L. Stevens, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States. Folio, 1 p. Honolulu, January, 1893.

:: Dole as President of the Provisional Government, requests that Stevens raise the American Flag "for the protection of the Hawaiian Islands for the present". Countersigned by J.A. King, Minister of the Interior; P.C. Jones, Minister of Finance; William O. Smith, Attorney General. This was Dole's retained copy.



35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

**[35/42] DOLE, Sanford Ballard (1844-1926).** Autograph letter signed to Mr. Nichols.

Octavo, 3 pp. Honolulu, June, 1872.

:: Informal charming letter to a friend, of general town information.

**[35/43] ELLIS, Rev. William (1794-1872).** Autograph letter signed to Robert Southey, Gretna Hall, Keswick.

Quarto, 3 pp.; fine letter, apart from 2 portions of last page clipped and repaired. Dublin, July 10, 1831.

:: Ellis has thought of visiting Southey on way to Scotland but is prevented. Forwards a pamphlet explaining charges against missions, intelligence from South Sea and Sandwich Islands missions encouraging.

**[35/44] ELLIS, Rev. William (1794-1872).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. W. Uswick, Dublin.

Folio, 1 p, Saturday, October 23, 1831.

:: Short note. States that Massie will not publish Kidd & Tomlin's letter &c.

**[35/45] ELY, Mrs. James (Louisa E) (1793-1848).** Autograph letter signed to Mrs. E.E. Bishop at Kailua.

Octavo, 3 pp. Thursday eve, n.p, [Kaawaloa], n.d., circa April, 1824.

:: Chiefs Naihe and Kapiolani very kind, enjoys and describes new cottage, asks if the Bishops can visit after the dedication of the church.

**[35/46] EMERSON, J.S.** Document signed.

1 p, Waialua, Jan. 30, 1856.

:: Receipt payment from W. Lane for cooking stove.

**[35/47] EMERSON, Mrs. John S. (Ursula S.N.) (1806-1888).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. S.E. Bishop. Waialua, October 15, 1857.

:: Regarding a church member.

35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

[35/48] **EMERSON, Mrs. John S. (Ursula S.N.) (1806-1888).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. S.E. Bishop. Waipuolo House, October 14, 1877.  
:: Inquires about a forthcoming visit.

[35/49] **FORBES, Rev. A.O. (1833-1888).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. S.E. Bishop.  
Quarto, 2 pp. Kaluaaha, August 14, 1865.  
:: Regarding Bishop's appointment as head of Lahainaluna School.

[35/50] **FORBES, Mrs. A.O. (Maria Jane Chamberlain) (1832-1909).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. S.E. Bishop.  
Small octavo, 2 pp. Kaluaaha, August 14, 1865.

[35/51] **GOODRICH, Mrs. Joseph (Martha Barnes).** Autograph letter signed to Mrs. E.E. Bishop.  
Octavo, 3 pp. Byron's Bay, Hilo, August 21, circa 1824.  
:: Sorry to learn of Mrs. B's ill health.

[35/52] **GREEN, Rev. Jonathan S.** Autograph letter signed to Brother Whipple in New York.  
1 p, Makawao, Maui, December 31, 1855.  
:: Introducing Rev. Dwight Baldwin about to sail for the U.S. With annotations by Baldwin on cover sheet regarding shopping in San Francisco.

[35/53] **GULICK, Mrs. Peter J. (Fanny Hinkley Thomas) (1798-1883).** Autograph note signed to Mrs. Castle.  
Small octavo, 2 pp. N.p., n.d, [circa 1835].

[35/54] **GULICK, Rev. Luther H. (1828-1891).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. S.E. Bishop.  
Octavo, 6 pp. Shanghai, January 22, 1882.  
:: Interesting letter about life in China.

### 35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

[35/55] GULICK, Mrs. Luther Halsey (Louisa Mitchell Lewis) (1830-1894). Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Sereno E. Bishop.  
Small octavo, 4 pp. Shanghai, August 23, 1886.

[35/56] HALL, Edwin Oscar (1810-1883). Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.  
Quarto, 1 p., with address leaf. Honolulu, December 7, 1847.  
:: Forwarding supplies from the Depository in Honolulu.

[35/57] HUNT, Rev. T. Dwight (1821-1895). Autograph note signed to Gorham D. Gilman.  
Weaverville, N.Y., March 17, 1891.  
:: Asks if he has received a copy of his book on the Sandwich Islands.

[35/58] IVES, Mary. Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Mary B. Norton.  
4 pp.; creases and tears where folded, with fine cancellation marks on cover sheet. Kealakekua, Hawaii, Aug. 15th, 1841.  
:: Mrs. Ives describes mission events at Kealakekua, dedication of the church and death of chiefess Kapiolani.

[35/59] KINNEY, Mrs. Henry (Maria Louisa W.) (1822-1858).  
Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Wetmore.  
Octavo, 3 pp. Waiohinu, August 11th, 1851.  
:: Good general letter, tells of painting interior of house; husband varnishing pulpit. Startled by news of eruption, heavens lit up, etc.

[35/60] KN.AW, Horton O. (1813-1845). Autograph letter signed to Amos S. Cooke.  
Quarto, 4 pp.; margins trimmed. Waimea, July 9th, 1837.  
:: Good general letter telling of arrival at Waimea and his activities.

35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

[35/61] **KNAPP, Mrs. Horton O. (Charlotte Close).** Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Castle.

Octavo, 3 1/2 pp. Waimea, September 19, 1837.

:: Tells of her arrival, work in schools and describes the district. Inquires after her health.

[35/62] **LAFON, Rev. Thomas (1801-1876).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Quarto, 4 pp. New Bedford, May 15, 1845.

:: A fine and important letter. The Doctor tells of his disagreements with the American Board over slavery and other matters. "My idea is that oppression is the great foundation of Heathenism throughout the world".

[35/63] **LOCKE, Mrs. Edwin (Martha L. Rowell) (1812-1842).** Autograph note signed to Mrs. Castle.

Small octavo, 3 pp. N.p., October 6, 1837.

:: General inquiry re health.

[35/64] **LOOMIS, Elisha (1799-1836).** Autograph letter signed to his brother Chester.

Quarto, 4 pp. Tahiti, January 9, 1827.

:: Written while en route to the U.S.; general description of Tahiti, comparing it to the Sandwich Islands.

[35/65] **LYMAN, Rev. David B. (1803-1884).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Quarto, 2 pp., with address leaf. Hilo, August 22, 1850.

:: Regarding freight matters; enjoyed wife's visit and regrets she could not stay longer.

[35/66] **LYMAN, Mrs. David B. (Sarah Joiner).** Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Castle.

Octavo, 4 pp. Hilo, March 15, 1839.

:: Interesting general letter telling of health of fellow "Mary Frazier" passengers.

35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

[35/67] **LYONS, Rev. Lorenzo (1807-1886).** Autograph note signed to Rev. D.B. Lyman.

1 p., note on a penny postcard. Waimea, February 7, n.d., circa 1883-1885.

[35/68] **LYONS. CURTIS, Betsey.** Autograph letter signed to Miss Rebecca Howard.

2 pp., paper fragile, vertical and horizontal creases where folded, repaired with tape; cover sheet reinforced with new paper. Elbridge, June, 1831.

[35/69] **MCDONALD, Charles (1812-1839).** Manuscript journal commencing with voyage on the Barque Mary Frazier 1836-1837, and continuing with sporadic entries during his missionary life in Hawaii, 1837-1839.

Octavo, 126 pp., modern brown morocco spine, and original marble paper boards. 1836-1839.

:: With interesting notes on his arrival in Honolulu, and with inciteful remarks on the King and various chiefs.

[35/70] **MCDONALD, Harriet H.** Album containing verses and sentiments addressed to her from friends in the U.S. upon her departure for the Sandwich Islands, as well as from intimate friends in Hawaii, circa 1836-1840.

Quarto, modern black morocco spine and corners, marble paper boards. N.p., [circa 1836-1840].:: Included among the leaves is a pen and ink drawing of a thatched house and palms, done by Mrs. Armstrong and dated Waialuku, December 1839.

[35/71] **PARIS, Rev. John D. (1809-1892).** Autograph letter signed to his wife.

Quarto, 4 pp. Waialua, April 19, 1852.

:: Good general letter telling of a trip from Honolulu to Waialua via Ewa.

35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

[35/72] **PARKER, Benjamin W.** Document signed. Lease between Parker and Robert C. Janion and William L. Green, leasing ten acres of land in Kaneohe to the Kaalaea Plantation.  
5 pp. February 1st, 1865.

[35/73] **PARKER, Mrs. Benjamin W. (Mary E.B.) (1805-1907).**  
Autograph letter signed to Charlotte Baldwin.  
Quarto, 1 p.; letter in very poor condition. Lapalama, August, 1860.  
:: Good general letter regarding building and remodelling Nuuanu cottage, son Henry's activities &c.

[35/74] **POGUE, Rev. John F. (1814-1877).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.  
Octavo, 2 pp. Honolulu, Oahu, October 23d, 1873.  
:: Regarding a letter from Dr. Clark of Boston about Baldwin's pension.

[35/75] **POGUE, Mrs. John F. (Maria Kapule Whitney) (1820-1900).**  
Autograph letter signed to Mrs. D.D. Baldwin.  
Octavo, 4 pp. Honolulu, May 11, 1868.  
:: Inquiring about a position on the Kohala plantation for her son Samuel.

[35/76] **RICE, William Harrison (1813-1862).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.  
Quarto, 1 p. Punahou, October 6, 1846.  
:: Regarding the admission of a Baldwin child to the school.

[35/77] **RICE, Mrs. William Harrison (Mary S.H.) (1816-1911).**  
Signature on slip of paper with the date, June 24, 1892.

[35/78] **RICHARDS, Rev. William (1793-1847).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.  
Quarto, 1 p. Honolulu, May 24, 1847.  
:: Regarding Schools. Paahao tax necessary for their support.

35: MANUSCRIPTS - MISSIONARIES

**(35/79) RICHARDS, Mrs. William (Clarissa L.) (1795-1861).** Autograph letter signed to Mrs. E.E. Bishop.

Octavo, 3 pp. Lahaina, June 4th, 1827.

:: Asks and tells about health matters.

**(35/80) RUGGLES, Mrs. Samuel (Nancy Wells) (1791-1873).** Autograph letter signed to Mrs. E.E. Bishop.

Octavo, 1 p., with address leaf. Waiakea (Hilo), May 23, n.d., circa 1822-1825.

:: Has learned of death of Dr. Holman; gives general news.

**(35/81) SMITH, Dr. James William (1810-1887).** Document signed. Deed selling land at Koloa, Kauai to Rev. Daniel Dole for the sum of one dollar. Countersigned by M.K. Smith.

Folio, 2 pp. Honolulu, December 25, 1857.

**(35/82) SMITH, Rev. Lowell (1802-1891).** Autograph letter signed to grandson Walter F. Dillingham.

Octavo, 4 pp. Honolulu, March 11, 1889.

:: Telling him to be good.

**(35/83) SMITH, Lowell.** Document signed. Certifying that Lyman Swan and Antoinette F. Manini have been legally married.

1 p.; vertical and horizontal creases. Honolulu, November 8, 1851.

**(35/84) SMITH, Miss Marcia (1806-1896).** Autograph letter signed to George H. Dole.

Octavo, 3 1/2 pp. At anchor off Honolulu, November 24th, 1852.

:: Tells of difficulties of leaving the harbour.

**(35/85) SPAULDING, Rev. Ephraim (1802-1840).** Autograph letter signed to Rev. D. Baldwin.

Folio, 4 pp. Ludlow, (Vermont), October 28, 1838.

:: Good important letter regarding mission affairs in the U.S.; mentions other returned missionaries.

**[35/86] WEFMORE, Rev. Charles H. (1820-1898).** Autograph letter signed to his son Charles.

Octavo, 4 pp. Hilo, May 16, 1861.

:: General news of Hilo to son at school at Punahou.

**[35/87] WETMORE, Mrs. Charles H. (Lucy S. Taylor) (1819-1883).** Autograph letter signed to her son Charles.

Octavo, 4 pp. Hilo, May 29th, 1861.

:: General news, tells of garden &c.

**[35/88] WHITNEY, Mrs. Samuel (Mercy Partridge) (1795-1872).** Autograph note signed to Mrs. Castle.

Small octavo, 1 1/2 pp. Waimea, January 25, circa 1837.

:: Is in poor health; thanks her for notes.

**[35/89] WHITILESEY, Mrs. Eliphalet (Elizabeth Keene Baldwin) (1821-?).** Autograph letter signed to Mrs. Wetmore.

Quarto, 2 pp. Kau, July 17, 1851.

:: General news of Kau, tells of difficulty of getting there, hopes of getting to the volcano, husband's illness, &c.

**[35/90] WINCHESTER, John E.B.** Journal kept at the Hawaiian Islands, 1851-1852. Commencing at Lahaina in October 1851, with sporadic entries to April 9, 1852.

Octavo, original black morocco spine and brown mottled paper-covered boards. Hawaii, 1851-1852.

:: An important journal kept by an early Mormon missionary on the island of Maui. With much of great interest on his life on that island. The front portion of the journal contains poems and other sentiments, written while on Maui, with his name and "Haili Maile Nov. 5, 1850" on front blank leaf.



## 36: HAWAIIAN MAPS

### SECTION 36: HAWAIIAN MAPS

[36/1] QUIMPER. Plano de las Yslas de Sanduic [i.e. Sandwich] reconocidas de Orden de Exmo Sr. Conde de Revilla Giego Virrey de N(ueva) E(spana) pro Dn. Manuel Quimper en el ano de 1791. Manuscript outline map on laid paper, watermarked "J. Kool", and with "11" on upper right corner; 13 1/4 x 19 1/4 inches, with margins. N.p., 1791.

:: An extraordinary and important manuscript map of the Hawaiian Islands, dated only fourteen years after its first discovery by Captain James Cook in 1778. England in the 18th century began laying claim to the Pacific North West, commencing with Cook in 1778 and continuing with fur traders who began appearing in 1785. The area was claimed by Spain, who began her effective occupation of upper California in 1769. A territorial dispute was resolved by a convention signed at Nootka in 1790, with Captain George Vancouver the English representative, and Captain Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra representing Spanish interests. Manuel Quimper, one of the Spanish party, visited the Kona coast of Hawaii in March and April, 1791, and upon his return to Nootka, shared information with Vancouver, who in return gave the Spanish access to his maps of Hawaii, from which this is partly copied, and with the tracks of Quimper's voyage indicated. When Bodega y Quadra returned to San Blas, Mexico early in 1793, he sent in his report which included this map among other drawings and maps.

[36/2] LOITER, Mathieu Albert. Mappemonde ou Carte Generale de l'Univers sur une Projection Nouvelle d'une Sphere ovale \*\*\* avec le Tour du Monde du Lieut. Cook et tous les Decouvertes Nouvelles. Dessinee et gravee par Mathieu Albert Lotter.

Size of sheet: 20 1/2 x 40 1/2 inches, engraving with hand-colouring to geographical masses and routes of voyages; fine map. Published in Augsburg, 1782.

:: Very rare map, issued two years before the official publication of Cook's Third Voyage, and one of the earliest general maps to show the Hawaiian Islands.

## 36: HAWAIIAN MAPS

[36/3] **CATHOLIC MISSIONS IN THE PACIFIC.** Vicariati Apostolici della Micronesia, Isole Marchesi, Sandwich e Tahiti. Tav. CXXXV II I. 17 1/2 x 23 inches, with full margins, engraved map, coloured in part; dampstaining to lower margins, else very good. Italy, circa 1858.

[36/4] **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.** Map of the Hawaiian Islands compiled from various surveys by W.D. Alexander, Superintendent of the Hawaiian Government Survey, C.J. Lyons and M.D. Monsarrat, Assistants. Drawn by H. Giles, Honolulu, for the American Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Size 38 1/2 x 61 inches, folding into 10 1/2 x 8 inches; in the original black cloth, map mounted on linen; a fine map. Philadelphia, J.L. Smith, map publishers, n.d., circa 1877.

:: Map of the Islands, with vignettes at lower left of Haleakala, Mokuoweoweo and Kilaues craters, all within elaborate border. Islands coloured by districts. A very scarce and desirable map of the islands. Ms. paper label on case by a member of the Jaeger family, Hannover, Germany. Copyrighted by H.R. Hitchcock, in Washington, 1877.

[36/5] **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.** Map of the Hawaiian Islands. Showing the Primary Triangulation Latitude and Gravity Stations.

Lithograph, size 12. 5/8 x 20 3/4 inches. N.p., 1888.

:: From the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Report, 1888.

[36/6] **HAWAII.** Map of Hawaii. [with] additions by C.H. Ourand, February, 1893.

Size 9 x 8 inches. February, 1893.

[36/7] **HAWAII.** Map of the Territory of Hawaii. Compiled from data on file... under the direction of Frank Bond.

Size 22 x 32 3/4 inches. Washington D.C., Andrew B. Graham Co., 1904.

[36/8] **NORTHERN PACIFIC OCEAN.** The Hawaiian Islands. Compiled from the latest information.

Lithograph, size 15 1/4 x 22 1/4 inches. Washington D.C., circa 1897.

:: Bureau of the American Republics. S. Doc. 178, pt. 14, 55.2.

36: HAWAIIAN MAPS

[36/9] **HAWAII.** Map of the Island of Hawaii, Hawaiian Islands. Primary triangulations by W.D. Alexander, C.J. Lyons, and J.S. Emerson ••• Map by W.A. Wall. Scale 1:24000.

Size 29 1/8 x 26 1/4 inches. N.p., 1888.

[36/10] **HAWAII.** Hawaii, Hawaiian Islands. Traced by F.L. Lowell.

Size 36 x 32 inches, coloured in part. New York, Julius Bien, 1901.

:: Hawaiian Government Survey, August, 1901.

[36/11 J] **KAUAI.** Kauai, Territory of Hawaii. Traced from Govt. Survey Reg. Map No. 1395. Herbert E. Newton. 1901.

Size 19 1/2 x 23 inches; coloured in part. New York, Julius Bien & Co., 1901.

[36/12] **MAUI. ANDREWS, Robert W.** Map of the Crater of Haleakala surveyed by W.D. Alexander, 1869. Scale 1/31680 or 2 ins = 1 mile. R. W. Andrews, del.

Original manuscript map in red ink, with place names in black, size 11 1/4 x 19 1/4; paper extensively damaged, spotted and frayed. N.p., n.d, [circa 1869 J].

:: A contemporary copy of a famous map. From the Koa House at Kalepolepo Maui, owned by the Halstead family.

[36/13] **MAUI.** Maui, Hawaiian Islands. Primary triangulation by W.D. Alexander and S.E. Bishop. Boundaries and topography by W.D. Alexander ••• Map by F.S. Dodge. Scale 1:60000, 1885.

Lithograph, size (2 sheets joined) 43 3/4 x 54 1/4 inches. N.p., n.d., published in 1885.

[36/14] **MAUI.** Island of Maui. Showing contour lines and compartment.

Lithograph, size 15 1/4 x 20 1/2 inches. N.p., n.d. ••, circa 1888.

:: From the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Report, 1888.

### 36: HAWAIIAN MAPS

**[36/15] MAUI.** General Map of the Island of Maui. As surveyed to March 1880. Reproduced from Hawaiian Government Survey ••• Additions by C.H. Ourand, Feb. 1893.

Size 9 x 11 1/4 inches. N.p., n.d., circa 1893.

**[36/16] MOLOKAI.** Hawaiian Government Survey. Molokai. Triangulation by W.D. Alexander and M.D. Monsarrat ••• 1897.

Size 16 3/4 x 34 inches; coloured in part. New York, Julius Bien, n.d., circa 1897.

**[36/17] NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN.** The Hawaiian Islands.

Lithograph, size 24 1/4 x 38 3/4 inches. Published April, 1893.

:: Hydrographic Office Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, No. 1368.

**[36/18] NORTH PACIFIC.** The Hawaiian Islands with islands and reefs to the westward.

Lithograph, size 24 3/4 x 38 inches. Published June, 1890.

:: Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, No. 1216.

**[36/19] OAHU.** Oahu, Hawaiian Islands. Map by C.J. Lyons from trigonometrical surveys by W.D. Alexander, C.J. Lyons (and others).

Finished Map by Richd. Covington, 1881. Scale 1:60000.

Photolith, size (2 sheets joined); map fragile, paper brittle and torn. Boston, Forbes & Co., 1881.

**[36/20] OAHU.** Oahu, Hawaiian Islands. Map by C.J. Lyons from trigonometrical surveys by W.D. Alexander (and others). Finished by Richd. Covington, 1881.

Size 26 1/4 x 34 3/4 inches; coloured in part. New York, Julius Bien, n.d., circa 1881.

**[36/21] OAHU.** Oahu, Hawaiian Islands. Reproduced from Hawaiian Government Survey. W.D. Alexander surveyor General, 1881. Additions by C.H. Ovrand, February, 1893.

Size 9 1/2 x 12 1/2. N.p., n.d., circa 1893.

## 36: HAWAIIAN MAPS

(36/22] OAHU. MONSARRRAT, Marcus D. Honolulu Hawaiian Islands. Scale 1000 feet = 1 inch.  
Size 21 1/2 x 30 inches; vertical and horizontal folds where folded. San Francisco, Schmidr Photo-Lith, 1897.  
:: A fine and important map of Honolulu, showing residences, farms and natural features.

(36/23] OAHU. City of Honolulu. Map compiled for the Hawaii Promotion Committee. By E.A. Southworth.  
Size 8 3/4 x 17 1/2 inches, folding into 7 x 3 inches. Honolulu, 1911.  
:: With key at left of map, title and printed information on verso.

(36/24] OAHU. Honolulu Insurance Map. Vol. 3-a, including much of Waikiki, Alamoana, Kahala and Waialae.  
63 sheets, each approximately 21 x 25 inches, folio, canvas. New York, Sanborn Map Co., 1927.  
:: Corrected to 1952.

## 37: PICTORIAL: PRINTS & DRAWINGS

### SECTION 37: PICTORIAL MATERIAL - PRINTS AND DRAWINGS

[37/1] WEBBER, John. Boxing Match before Capt. Cook at Owhyhee (Hawaii), Sandwich Islands, Thursday] an. 28th, 1779. from an unpublished drawing.

Collotype, 15 1/4 x 26 3/4 inches, with full margins; in a gilt frame. London, Francis Edwards, 1928.

[37/2) WEBBER. An Inland View in Atooi, one of the Sandwich Islands. Hand-coloured engraving, 8 1/2 x 14 1/4 inches. London, circa 1784. :: Published by Hogg, after the original by Webber.

[37/3] WEBBER. Gezicht van de Karakakooa baai aan het eiland Owhijhee.

Hand-coloured engraving, 8 1/2 x 19 1/2 inches; four vertical creases, else fine. N.p., n.d. [circa 1786].

:: Published in Amsterdam, after the original by Webber.

[37/4) HAYTER, John. His Majesty the King of the Sandwich Islands (Kamehameha II). Drawn on stone from life.

Hand-coloured lithograph, 16 1/4 x 11 1/2 inches. London, R. Ackerman, 1824.

[37/5) HAYTER, John. Her Majesty the Queen of the Sandwich Islands (Kamamalu). Drawn on stone from life.

Hand-coloured lithograph, 16 1/4 x 11 1/2 inches. London, J- Dickinson, 1824.

:: Drawn on stone from life.

[37/6) CARICATURE. Robeing Royalty, a treat for the Sandwichers, at the sign of the Hog in Armor.

Hand-coloured lithograph, 8 x 12 1/4 inches. London, S.W. fores, 41 Piccadilly, June 16, 1824.

37: PICTORIAL: PRINTS & DRAWINGS

[37/7] CARICATURE. CRUIKSHANK, Robert. A favorite Poodle Hatching Poultry!! Or a present of feather Breeches from the Sandwich Isles.

Hand-coloured engraving, 8 1/2 x 13 inches. London, J. fair burn, June 1824.

[37/8] No entry.

[37/9] No entry.

[37/10] CHORIS. Portrait of Louis Charis Lith, de Langlume, r. de h Abba ye, N.4.

Toned lithograph, 8 1/2 x 6 1/4 inches, with full margins. Paris, circa 1824.

[37/11] KEALAKEKUA BAY. Sandwich Islands, Hawyhe, 1841. H.M.S. Curacoa.

Pencil on wove paper, 10 3/8 x 14 1/4 inches. N.p., 1841.

:: Good drawing showing ship at anchor at right under cliffs, Kaawaloa behind, canoes in bay and boat landing; men from HMS Curacoa at left foreground. The Curacoa was at anchor at Kealakekua Bay between September 26 and October 4, 1841.

[37/12] EMMERT, Paul. Kamehameha III Laying in State.

Lithograph, with tone plate added, signed at lower left of view "P. Emmert"; size of view: 9 1/4 x 15 1/2 inches, with margins. N.p., n.d, [1855].

:: Unique. The only copy known of the first lithograph published in the Hawaiian Islands. Acquired from a member of the Emmert family.

[37/13] EMMERT, Paul. Funeral of His Late Majesty Kamehameha III. Panoramic lithograph on 21 sheets laid down on canvas, partly coloured, with letterpress title and key containing 48 identifications; approximately 10 x 349 inches. Honolulu, January 10, 1855.

:: Drawn and Lithographed by Paul Emmert.

[37/14] **EMMERT, Paul.** Six lithographs of Honolulu in 1854.  
6 sheets, approximately 17 1/2 x 26 inches, with full margins, partly hand-coloured, containing a central view, surrounded by vignettes. New Zealand, Avon Fine Prints, *circa* 1977.  
:: Limited edition No. 35 of 500 copies.

[37/15] **ARAGO, J.** Relache a Owhyhee.  
Hand-coloured lithograph, 5 7/8 x 7 1/2 inches. N.p., n.d. [circa 1825].  
:: View of the Helau at Kailua Kana.

[37/16] **ENGRAVINGS.** Vulcane auf der Insel Hawaii.  
2 hand-coloured engraved views of the volcano, together with 2 pp. letter press description, from a German almanac of 1839. N.p., 1839.

[37/17] **LITHOGRAPH.** Missionaire aux Iles Sandwich.  
Lithograph of a French priest, size 10 1/4 x 6 1/2 inches. Paris, 1842.  
:: Published in "Les Francaises peint par eux memes".

[37/18] **ENGRAVING.** Kamehameha, King of the Sandwich Islands, in Council.  
Woodcut from The Illustrated London News, January 13, 1844. N.p., 1844.

[37/19] **ENGRAVING.** The Port of Honolulu in the Sandwich Islands. Woodcut from The Illustrated London News, February 10, 1849; matted. N.p., 1849.

[37/20] **ENGRAVING.** View of Honolulu.  
Hand-coloured engraving, from a German publication, 4 1/4 x 6 1/4 inches. N.p., circa 1850.

[37/21] **BOGGS, William Benton.** Lahapa.  
Pencil on wove paper, dated Hilo, 1856; size 24.5 x 22.6 cm. Hilo, 1856.  
:: A fine drawing of a Hawaiian. See Forbes & Kunkchika, "Hilo 1825-1925, A Century of Paintings and Drawings."



[37/22] **BOGGS, William Benton.** Ma Ki Wa.  
Pencil on wove paper, dated [Hilo], 1856; size 28.9 x 23.4 cm. Hilo, 1856.  
:: A fine drawing. See Forbes & Kunkchika, "Hilo 1825-1925, A Century of Paintings and Drawings.

[37/23] **ENGRAYING.** A British Midshipman restoring the American Eagle on front of the United States Legation at Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.  
Woodcut from Harpers Weekly, July 22, 1865. N.p., 1865.

[37/24] **FLAGS.** Johnson's New Chart of National Emblems.  
2 leaves, possibly from an atlas, folio. New York, Johnson & Ward, 1868.  
:: With chromoliths of flags of various nations including the Hawaiian flag at top left.

[37/25] **ENGRAVING.** Hawaiian Royal family in 1870.  
Woodcut, from a French publication, 9 1/4 x 6 1/4 inches. N.p., circa 1870.

[37/26] **KALAKAUA.** King Kalakaua of the Sandwich Islands visiting Washington.  
Sheet from Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper. N.p., January 2, 1875.  
:: Showing a portrait of the King and five views relating to the visit.

[37/27] **ENGRAYING.** Entertainment given to British and American Naval Officers at Honolulu (Sandwich Islands).  
Woodcut from The Illustrated London News, October 27, 1888; matted.  
N.p., 1888.  
:: With additional vignette at upper right. With article below entitled "A royal entertainment". A Luau scene for officers of HMS Hyacinth and HMS Espiegle. From a sketch by Lt. A. W. Smith-Dorrien.

[37/28] **KALAKAUA.** Kalakaua's Coronation.  
Sheet from Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, March 10, 1883. N.p., 1883.  
:: Showing cuts of the King and Queen, and the coronation ceremony.

37: PICTORIAL: PRINTS & DRAWINGS

[37/29) HAWAIIAN FISH. Hawaiian fish.  
28 watercolours of Hawaiian fish, on sheets measuring approximately 6 x 9 inches; unsigned but in an envelope from Mrs. Gertrude Bailey. N.p., circa 1900.

[37/30) POLITICAL CARICATURE. Don't Scare worth a cent.  
Double page chromolith, from The Wasp, October 28, 1881; size 11 3/4 x 19 inches. N. p., 1881.  
:: Showing King Kalakaua and Spreckels,

[37/31] POLITICAL CARICATURE. A Lili put Kingdom for Sale Cheap.  
Chromolith, from The Wasp, July 22, 1881; size 12 x 8 3/8 inches. N.p., 1881.  
:: Showing King Kalakaua at top in process of auctioning islands off to heads of state standing below.

[37/32) POLITICAL CARICATURE. To the Rescue.  
Chromolith, from The Wasp, July 16, 1887; size 11 1/2 x 8 inches. N.p., 1887.  
:: Showing Kalakaua on throne being toppled by "revolution" with schooner "Lurline" in background.

[37/33) POLITICAL CARICATURE. Which will Win?  
Chromolith, from The Wasp, August 27, 1887; size 11 x 8 inches. N.p., 1887.  
:: Showing King Kalakaua between John Bull and a kneeling President Cleveland.

[37/34) POLITICAL CARICATURE. The Retreat of Don Grover Quixote.  
Double page chromolith, from Judge; size 17 x 11 inches. N.p., n.d, circa 1894.  
:: Showing President Cleveland on donkey in foreground; part of windmill coming out of U.S. Capitol in back shows "Hawaii Affair".

37: PICTORIAL: PRINTS & DRAWINGS

[37/35] POLITICAL CARICATURE. His Little Hawaiian Game Checkmated.

Double page chromolith, from Judge; size 12 1/2 x 18 1/2 inches. N.p., n.d., circa 1894.

:: Showing "Uncle Sam" playing chess with President Cleveland; the chess pieces include senators and Queen Liliuokalani.

[37/36] POLITICAL CARICATURE. A Trifle Embarrassed.

Chromolith, from Puck; size 12 x 18 1/2 inches. N.p., n.d., circa 1898.

:: Showing Uncle Sam and "Columbia" at gates of U.S. Foundling Assylum, being handed basket of babies including Philippines, Cuba and Hawaii.

[37/37] POLITICAL CARICATURE. Uncle Sam: When I land this difficult fish I'll decide what to do with all my catch.

Chromolith, from The Verdict; size 10 3/8 x 17 inches. N.p., n.d., circa 1898.

:: Showing Uncle Sam fishing for Philippines, with "Hawaii" already on bank of stream.

[37/38] POLITICAL CARICATURE. A Thanksgiving Toast.

Chromolith, from Puck, November 30, 1898; size 11 1/4 x 17 3/4 inches. N.p., 1898.

:: Showing nations of the world unhappily sitting at table with two young children, "Puerto Rico" and "Hawaii" in foreground.

[37/39] POLITICAL CARICATURE. School Begins.

Chromolith, from Puck, January 25, 1899; size 11 1/4 x 19 inches; plate torn. N.p., 1899.

:: Showing Uncle Sam as stern school master with young "Hawaii" in front row.

37: PICTORIAL: PRINTS & DRAWINGS

**[37/40] POLITICAL CARICATURE.** Hurrah! The Country is Saved Again.

Chromolith, from Puck, November 14, 1900; size 11 x 19 inches. N.p., 1900.

:: Showing Uncle Sam and Columbia dancing with chorus line which includes Hawaii.

**[37/41] POLITICAL CARICATURE.** The Ill-Fated Sister; A case of Unjust Discrimination.

Chromolith, from Puck, April 25, 1900; size 11 1/4 x 18 1/4 inches; badly torn. N.p., 1900.

:: Showing Hawaii and Uncle Sam in carriage marked "Free Trade" passing "Porto Rico" in the road.

**SECTION 38: PICTORIAL MATERIAL - PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS**

[38/1] **PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** The Henry Chase Album.  
Quarto, containing 48 albumen prints, each approximately 8 x 10 inches, mounted on card; original black half morocco, title label "Hawaiian Photographs" in gilt on upper cover; very fine. Honolulu, circa 1868-1875.  
:: A very rare early album, by Henry M. Chase, and the first of its type produced in the Islands. Containing 8 photographs of the royal family, 4 of native types, 5 views of the island of Hawaii, and 31 views in and near Honolulu. With binder's ticket of Thomas G. Thrum and bookplate of Berthe L. Welch.

(38/2) **PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Album.  
Quarto, containing 41 carte-de-visite, 15 8 x 10 albumen prints, 2 cabinet photographs and lithographs; brown panelled morocco, spine split. Honolulu, various dates to circa 1885.  
:: Containing 9 carte-de-visite photos of Hawaiian royalty, 14 carte-de-visite photographs of Hawaiian types, 18 carte-de-visite photographs of island scenery, cabinet photographs of King Kalakaua and Queen Emma; 15 8 x 10 albumen photographs of island scenery including the Queen's funeral; 28 carte-de-visite size lithographs of scenery and 5 lithograph views extracted from the 1880-1881 Directory.

[38/3] **PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Album.  
Containing 45 mounted (and 1 loose) carte-de-visite photographs, mainly of the Hawaiian royal family (a few after portraits) and including several of street scenes; small octavo, original brown morocco, with white metal clasp and tie in gilt on spine, all edges gilt. N.p., circa 1860-1885.  
:: The portraits include the following: Kamehameha I (2); Kamehameha II; Kamamalu; Kamehameha III; Kamehameha IV (3); Queen Emma (6 + a group photo dated 1866 with presentation inscription dated 1867); Kamehameha V (3); Queen Kalama; King Lunalilo; King Kalakaua (4); Princess Victoria Kamamalu; Princess Ruth (2); Princess Likelike; Jonah Piikoi; John Young II; Mrs. Rooke; A. Paki; Major Moehonua; Governor Nahaolelua.

## 38: PICTORIAL: PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

### **[38/4] PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Castle Family Album.

Containing 32 8 x 10 albumen photographs; oblong quarto, full tan morocco extra gilt, "Aloha" in gilt on cover within gilt and green morocco onlay border, gilt spine, brownwatered silk doublures and end leaves, with "Ethelwyn Castle December 21, 1890" in gilt; a fine album with all views in very fine condition. Honolulu, circa 1890.

:: Containing 32 photographs of Honolulu and Waikiki (including fine panoramic views) and exterior and interior views of various Castle residences.

### **[38/5] PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Album.

Containing 98 5 x 8 inch albumen photographs, mainly by Frank Davey, of various island scenes; oblong quarto, 3/4 red morocco and olive green corduroy, with red morocco title label on upper cover; a number of mounts waterstained, photographs generally clean, but the last six badly stained. Honolulu, circa 1895-1898.

### **[38/6] PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Album.

Containing 97 original albumen photographs, 30 approximately 7 x 9 1/2 inches; 29 approximately 4 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches; and 38 approximately 4 x 6 inches; oblong quarto, contemporary black half calf, spine scuffed and chipped, but all images in pristine condition. Honolulu, circa 1886-1889.

:: An important collection of Hawaiian views including an extensive series taken during the 1889 visit of Prince and Princess Henri de Bourbon to Hawaii, including a series taken at Hulihee Palace and along the Kona coast, thought to have been taken by King Kalakaua.

### **[38/7] PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Album.

Containing 51 albumen photographs, mainly 8 x 10 inches; oblong quarto, black fabricoid covers, spine repaired with brown tape; the photographic prints in fine condition. Honolulu, circa 1890-1895.

:: Including island views, views of Honolulu, the Volcano and with portraits of President Dole and of Queen Liliuokalani. 26 are signed by Sererin, and 8 by Gonsalves.

## 38: PICTORIAL: PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

### **[38/8] PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Album.

Containing 50 albumen photographs, approximately 8 x 10 inches; oblong quarto, black cloth covers, spine spotted; mounts spotted, but prints generally clean and bright. Honolulu, circa 1885-1895.

:: Containing photographs of Honolulu, Lahaina, and native types, all by King brothers; including many unusual or rare views. Signature of W.A. Inman on inside front cover.

### **[38/9] PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Album.

Containing 44 albumen photographs, each approximately 8 x 10 inches, mounted on both sides of an acoceon style album; oblong quarto, original blue and black blind-stamped cloth; slight fading to edges of a number of views. Honolulu, circa 1875-1890.

:: Views in Honolulu, various island scenes including the volcano, and a few of the royal family. A very good example of commercially available photograph albums, all now rare.

### **[38/10] PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** Album.

Containing 25 carte-de-visite albumen photographs; octavo, dark green tooled morocco, spine split and part missing, remains of metal clasp. N.p., all circa 1865-1875.

:: Mainly of the Jaeger family, but also including several of the Widemann and Isenberg Families.

### **[38/11] PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.** A Personal Photograph Album.

Containing approximately 51 snap shots; oblong octavo, original dark brown roan, title in gilt on upper cover. N.p., all circa 1898-1900.

:: A good and early example of a "tourist" album, containing snap shots largely of Army life in Hawaii, and with a number of other scenes. Included is a satin ribbon printed with "Aloha. Reception. First N.Y. Vol. Hilo. Hawaii November 12, 1898."

39: PICTORIAL: DAGUERRO-, AMBRO-, & FERROTYPES

SECTION 39: PICTORIAL MATERIAL  
- DAGUERROTYPES, AMBROTYPES AND FERROTYPES

[39/1) HAWAIIAN ROYAL FAMILY. Kamehameha III, Queen Kalama, Princess Victoria, Prince Lot and Prince Alexander Liholiho. Daguerreotype miniature, oval, 3/4 x 1 inch; set in a gold filled locket; fine. Taken in Honolulu, circa 1850-1853.

:: Very rare miniature image. Now bearing the following inscription "Emma from H. 10th July, 1847", apparently added in recent years.

[39/2) KAMEHAMEHA IV. Kamehameha IV. Daguerreotype after the portrait; ninth plate, 2 x 2 1/2 inches; in its original red morocco and plush case; fine image. Taken in Honolulu, circa 1856.

[39/3] BISHOP. Princess Bernice Pauahi Bishop. Ambrotype, sixth plate, 3 1/4 x 2 3/4 inches; in a fine original case; a fine image. Taken in Honolulu, probably circa 1850.  
:: Originally a gift from the Princess to a member of the Turrill family (probably Elizabeth).

[39/4) JUDD. Elizabeth Kinau Judd (later Mrs. S.G. Wilder, 1831-1918), and her sister Helen Seymour Judd (1833-1911). Daguerreotype, quarterplate, 4 1/4 x 3 1/4 inches; in a fine case; fine image. Taken in Honolulu, probably 1848-1849.  
:: Unusual image. A gift to a member of the Turrill family (probably Elizabeth).

[39/5) HUBBARD. Mr. William Henry Hubbard and his half-brother Dr. George Alfred Lathrop. Daguerreotype, sixth plate, 2 3/4 x 3 1/4 inches; in a fine original case. Taken in Honolulu, circa 1849.  
:: Mr. Hubbard was a brother of Mrs. Turrill, and for a time was acting U.S. Consul at Lahaina. Dr. Lathrop was a Honolulu physician.



39: PICTORIAL: DAGUERRO-, AMBRO-, & FERROTYPES

**[39/5a] KAMEHAMEHA III.** Miniature of Kamehameha II I.  
Daguerrotype, circular 3/4 inch diameter. Honolulu, [circa 1850].  
:: A fine and very rare example of a miniature daguerrotype, intended for insertion into a piece of jewellery.

**[ 39/6] TURRILL.** The Hon. Joseph Turrill.  
Daguerreotype after the engraving; sixth plate, 3 1/4 x 2 3/4 inches; in a good case. N.p., n.d., circa 1850-1855.  
:: Turrill was the United States Consul to Hawaii.

**[39/7) TURRILL.** Mrs. Mary Sullivan Turrill.  
Ambrotype, ninth plate size, 2 1/2 x 2 inches; cased. N.p., circa 1850-1855.

**[ 39/8] TURRILL.** William Turrill.  
Ambrotype, ninth plate size, 2 1/2 x 2 inches; cased. N.p., circa 1850-1855.

**[39/9) TURRILL.** Elizabeth D. Turrill (Mrs. Daniel Van Denburgh).  
Ambrotype, ninth plate size, 2 1/2 x 2 inches; cased. Honolulu, circa 1850-1855.

**[39/10) TURRILL.** Mary Turrill (Mrs. Daniel H. Temple).  
Ambrotype, ninth plate size, 2 1/2 x 2 inches; cased. N.p., circa 1850-1855.

**[39/IOa] KAMEHAMEHA IV.** Kamehameha IV.  
Daguerrotype, ninth plate, 2 1/2 by 2 inches; in a gilt mat and frame. Honolulu, circa 1854.  
:: Informal likeness of the King about the time he succeeded to office.

39: PICTORIAL: DAGUERRO-, AMBRO-, & FERROTYPES

**[39/11] GROUP PHOTOGRAPHS.** Collection of 8 fine ferrotypes of groups of Hawaiians.

Each approximately 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 inches; with watchchains gilded and with other details such as leis and scarves coloured by hand. Honolulu, circa 1850-1860.

:: Unidentified.

**SECTION 40: PICTORIAL MATERIAL  
- LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVINGS AND MAPS**

[40/1] **LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING.** American House. Unidentified oval view of a frame house.  
Engraving, plate mark 4 7/8 x 6 3/8 inches, on a sheet measuring 6 1/8 x 9 3/4 inches; light spotting as usual, a fine clean impression. Lahainaluna, n.d., circa 1840.

[40/2] **LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING.** Female Seminary Wailuku. Na Bailey i Kakau. Na Kapeau i kaha Lahainaluna. [With three keyed references below title].  
Engraving 3 1/2 x 7 3/8 inches, on a sheet measuring 5 7/8 x 9 3/8 inches; light spotting, but a fine clear impression.  
Lahainaluna, circa 1840.

[40/3] **LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING.** Hawaiian Costume. Na Momona i kaha.  
Na Bailey i kakau. Engraving 7 3/4 x 5 7/8 inches.  
Lahainaluna, circa 1840.

[40/4] **LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING.** Honolulu as seen from the foot of the Puawaina Punch-bowl-hill. Drawn by E. Bailey, 1837. Engraved by Kalama Lahainaluna.  
Engraving view 11 x 18 3/4 inches, on a sheet measuring 11 3/8 x 18 3/4 inches; printed on yellow Chinese paper; vertical crease in centre where originally folded, left and right margins trimmed, laid down; a fine clean impression. Lahainaluna, circa 1838.  
∴ A rare view. The first panoramic view of Honolulu.

[40/5] **LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING.** Lahainaluna Diploma. Kulanui Lahainaluna Mei 18--. Engraved view of the seminary with below six lines of text and rules for the instructors to sign their names.  
Vignette view measures 4 1/4 x 8 inches, on a sheet measuring 10 5/8 inches x 8 1/4 inches. Lahainaluna, circa 1837.  
∴ Very rare. No copies of filled-in diplomas are known.

40: PICTORIAL: LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVINGS & MAPS

[40/6] LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING. Maui as seen from Nunulu, Hawaii 35 miles distant. Na Nuuanu i kaha.

Engraving, plate mark  $5 \frac{3}{8} \times 9 \frac{6}{8}$  inches, on a sheet measuring  $6 \frac{1}{2} \times 11 \frac{3}{4}$  inches; unevenly inked impression as in nearly all copies; very good. Lahainaluna, circa 1837-1839.

[40/7) LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING. Maui from the anchorage at Lahaina. N.L. Na Kalama i kaha.

Engraving, plate mark  $5 \frac{1}{4} \times 9 \frac{1}{2}$  inches, on a sheet measuring  $6 \frac{1}{4} \times 11 \frac{3}{8}$  inches; fine, well-inked impression. Lahainaluna, circa 1837.

:: Rare thus.

[40/8] LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING. Mission Houses, Honolulu. Drawn by Wheeler. Na Kalama i kaha 1837.

Engraving  $6 \frac{1}{8} \times 10 \frac{1}{8}$  inches; fine impression of this important view, trimmed within plate mark, but not affecting any of actual view within ruled lines. Lahainaluna, circa 1837.

[40/9] LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING. Mission Seminary. Na Momona i kaha, Drawn by Bailey.

Engraving  $5 \frac{3}{8} \times 7 \frac{5}{8}$  inches, plate mark  $6 \times 8 \frac{5}{8}$  inches, on a sheet measuring  $9 \frac{1}{2} \times 11 \frac{3}{4}$  inches; light spotting and dampstaining, but a fine copy. Lahainaluna, circa 1837.

:: Fine view of the Seminary at Lahainaluna,

[40/10) LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING. The Night-Blooming-Cereus, Na Kepohoni i kaha. Drawn by Mrs. P.P. Andrews.

Engraving, plate mark  $13 \frac{7}{8} \times 11 \frac{3}{4}$  inches, on a sheet measuring  $18 \frac{1}{2} \times$

$11 \frac{3}{4}$  inches; light dampstaining and wrinkling of paper, margins trimmed and slightly frayed at left, but a good clean impression. Lahainaluna, circa 1840.

[40/11] LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING. Oahu Charity School. Na Kepohoni.

Engraving, plate mark  $6 \times 3 \frac{3}{8}$  inches, on a sheet measuring  $8 \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{3}{4}$  inches; a fine copy. Lahainaluna, circa 1838.

40: PICTORIAL: LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVINGS & MAPS

[40/12] LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING. View of Kailua Hawaii. Drawn by Miss Thurston. Na Kapohoni i kaha.

Engraving, view 5 3/8 x 18 1/8 inches, on a sheet measuring 8 1/2 x 18 3/8 inches; margins trimmed at right and left, slight press slippage at upper right, but a very fine impression. Lahainaluna, circa 1840.

:: One of the most beautiful of the Lahainaluna engraved views.

[40/13] LAHAINALUNA ENGRAVING. View of the Country Back of Kailua, Drawn by Miss Thurston. Na Kepohoni i kaha.

Engraving, plate mark 9 7/8 x 14 1/8 inches, on a sheet measuring 11 1/2 x 18 3/4 inches; cloth tape along upper edge of verso, vertical crease in centre where originally folded, some soiling and wrinkling to sheet, but a good impression. Lahainaluna, circa 1840.

:: One of the best of the Lahainaluna views.

[40/14] LAHAINALUNA MAP. Na Mokupuni o Hawaii Nei. [The Hawaiian Islands]. (Title in upper right of map, with along scale at lower centre:) Kulanui Lahainaluna Maui Maraki 9, 1837. He 26 mau la ka hana ana. Na Kalama i kakau.

Size (plate mark) 13 7/8 x 19 5/8 inches, on a sheet measuring 19 1/2 x 23 1/2 inches; a fine copy, slight spotting to margins, minute tears to lower margins as usual. Lahainaluna, March 9, 1837.

:: One of the most important maps produced at the Lahainaluna Seminary.

[40/15] LAHAINALUNA MAP. Amerika Huipuia. [United States of America]. Lahainaluna. Na Kepohoni i i kakau.

Engraving plate mark 10 3/4 x 17 1/2 inches, on a sheet measuring 11 3/4 x 19 1/4 inches; a very fine impression and fine copy. Lahainaluna, circa 1840.

:: Rare.

[40/16] LAHAINALUNA MAP. Europa. (Title at lower right). With Lahainaluna at upper right.

Map 7 3/4 x 9 5/8 inches, coloured and laid down on heavy card; extensive worming to upper right of map. Lahainaluna, circa 1840.

## 41: ASSOCIATION COPIES

### SECTION 41: ASSOCIATION COPIES

[41/1] **CLEGHORN FAMILY.** The Gold Gift. Or, Choice Gleanings from Great Authors.  
Octavo, original gilt and decorated cloth, all edges gilt. Edinburgh, William P. Nimmo, 1874.  
:: Presentation to Annie Pauahi Cleghorn from her father, Honolulu July 28th, 1882.

[41/2] **EMMA, Queen.** The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the United Church of England and Scotland.  
Quarto, contemporary full panelled black morocco, rebaked but preserving all original spine, new end-papers, all edges gilt. Oxford, Printed at the University Press, 1843.  
:: With the Queen's cypher in gilt on the upper cover. This is probably the lectern copy, used at St. Andrew's Cathedral.

[41/3] **EMMA, Queen.** How We Spent the Summer, or a Voyage en Zigzag. In Switzerland and Tyrol, with some members of the Alpine Club. From the sketch book of one of the party.  
Oblong quarto, original green cloth, spine chipped, slight insect damage to upper cover, text gilt spotted. London, Longmans Green, 1866.  
:: Third edition re-drawn. Queen Emma's copy, with her signature "Kaleleonalani, September 29th 1868" inside front cover.

[41/4] **K.ALAKAUA. BEAU JEAN, Victor.** Dictionnaire des principaux termes de Geographie, de Topographie, de Geologie et d'art Militaire.  
Octavo, full contemporary dark green morocco, gilt raised spine, royal Hawaiian arms in gilt and with morocco onlays on upper cover, gilt cypher on back, marble end-papers, gilt edge. Bruxelles, Librairie Europeene, C. Muquardt, 1882.  
:: King Kalakaua's copy, with the Hale Naua library bookplate inside front cover.

**[41/5) KALAKAUA. HOWE, D.P.** Howe's Science of Language, or seven-hour system of Grammar.

Duodecimo, green gilt cloth, worn and rubbed. Boston, 1874.

:: With the Kalakaua-Hale Nua library bookplate and inscription: "Presented to His Majesty "Kalakau" (sic) King of the Sandwich Islands, with great respect by the author D.P. Howe. American House, Portland, Maine, January 18, 1875<sup>11</sup>.

**[ 41/5a) KAPIOLANI, Queen.** The Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Park Street Church and Society, held on the Lord's Day, February 27, 1859. Duodecimo, brown pebbled cloth spine; rubbed and top chipped, text browned. Boston, Henry Hoyt, 1861.

:: With the inscription: "To Queen Kapiolani of the Sandwich Islands with kind regards of the Park Street Orthodox Congregational Church Boston Mass. David Gregg Pastor and David W. Foster Chairman Prudential Committee, May 10, 1887". A history of the Boston church which sent the first company of missionaries to the Hawaiian Islands, presented to the Queen of the Hawaiian Islands during her visit to Boston in 1887.

**[41/6] LILIUOKALANI.** The Form and Order of the Service that is to be performed and of the ceremonies that are to be observed in the Coronation of their Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra ••• on Thursday, the 26th day of June, 1902.

Octavo, red cloth, gilt, spine defective. London, Novello and Company, 1902.

:: Inscribed "Her Majesty Queen Liliuokalani from the English Sisters September 2nd, 1902.

**[41/7) SYNGE.** Murray's Official Handbook of Church and State.

Octavo, green cloth. London, John Murray, 1852.

:: W.W.F. Synge's copy with his signature and bookplate.

## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

### SECTION 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

[42/1] **ADMIRAL THOMAS.** Admiral Thomas Papers. A special collection of important manuscripts and printed documents relating to Hawaii (1841-1877).

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii State Library, 1967.

[42/2] **ALAZARD, P. Ildefonse.** Essai de Bibliographie Picpucienne.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Bralne-Ie-Comre, Maison Mere, 1912.

[42/3] **ALLEN, Edward Weber.** Jean Francois Galaup de La Perouse. A Check List.

Octavo, wrappers. San Francisco, 1941.

[42/4] **BEDDIE, M.K., editor.** Bibliography of Captain James Cook.

Octavo, cloth. Sydney, 1970.

[42/5] **BENEDETIO, Robert.** The Hawaii Journals of the New England Misionaries 1813-1894.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Mission Childrri's Society, 1982.

[42/6] **BERES, Pierre.** Voyages, decouvertes, lutttes & conquetes des europeens... Biblioteque formee a partir de l'ancienne collection J. Ferreira <las Neves.

Quarto, cloth. Paris, 1976.

[42/7] **BISHOP MUSEUM.** Dictionary Catalogue of the Library. Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Honolulu.

9 vols., folio; tan library cloth. Boston, G.K. Hall, 1964.



## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- [42/8] BORBA DE MORAES, Reubens. Bibliographia Brasiliana. Rare Books about Brazil published from 1504 to 1900••  
Two vols., octavo; tan cloth, dustjacket. Los Angeles, University of California - Latin American Publications, 1983.
- [42/9] BUTLER, Ruth Lapham. Edwin E. Ayer Collection, Hawaiian Language.  
Octavo, wrappers. N.p. [Ann Arbor], n.d., circa 1941.
- [42/10) CAMMACK, Floyd M. and Shiro SAITO. Pacific Island Bibliography.  
Duodecimo, cloth.  
New York, Scarecrow Press, 1962.
- [42/11] CARTER, George R. and H.M. BALLOU. Preliminary Catalogue of Hawaiiana in the library of George R. Carter •• collected largely by Professor H.M. Ballou.  
Oblong quarto, cloth. N.p. [Boston], n.d., circa 1916.
- [42/12) CATALOGUE. Catalogue Raisonne de la Bibliotheque du Ministere de la Marine.  
Octavo, original olive morocco, rebacked, title in gilt on upper cover, new end-papers. Saint-Petersbourg, Imprimerie du Ministere de la Marine, 1861.
- [42/13] CLEGHORN. Catalogue of the Books of the Late Governor A.S. Cleghorn. To be disposed of at Auction ••  
Octavo, Xerox copy. N.p, [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1912.
- [42/14) CLEMENT, Russell T. Mormons in the Pacific: A Bibliography.  
Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Laie, Hawaii, Institute for Polynesian Studies, 1981.

#### 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

[42/15] **CLEMENT, Russell T.** A Bibliography of Mormonism in the Pacific: Holdings in the BYU-HC Library. Octavo, wrappers. Laie, Hawaii, Institute for Polynesian Studies, 1980.

[42/16] **COWAN, R.E. and R.G. COWAN.** A Bibliography of the History of California 1510-1930. 4 vols in one, duodecimo; cloth. Los Angeles, 1964.

[42/17] **CURRENT HAWAIIAN.A..** Current Hawaiiiana. A Quarterly Bibliography. Vol. 15, No. 1 - Vol. 30, No. 4. 3 vols, quarto; cloth. Honolulu, 1958-1974.

[42/18] **CURRENT HAWAIIAN.A..** Current Hawaiiiana. A Quarterly Bibliography. Unbound numbers, 1975-1985. Honolulu, 1975-1985.

[42/19] **DAMON, Ethel M.** Na Himeni Hawaii. A Record of Hymns in the Hawaiian Language. Octavo, wrappers, uncut. Honolulu, 1935.

[42/20] **DAWSON, Warren R., editor.** The Banks Letters. A calendar of the manuscript correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks ••• Octavo, green cloth. London, British Museum, 1958.

[42/21] **DAY, A. Grove.** Ka Palapala Hemolele. Comments on the first Hawaiian Bible. Octavo. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1949.

[42/22] **DAY, A. Grove.** Pacific Islands Literature. One Hundred Basic Books. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1971.

## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- [42/23] DAY, A. Grove. Books About Hawaii. Fifty Basic Authors. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1977.
- [42/24] DECKER, Peter. A Descriptive Check List ••• comprising Books, Maps and Pamphlets of the important Library formed by George W. Soliday, Seattle, Washington. Octavo, cloth. New York, Antiquarian Press, Ltd., 1960.
- [42/25] DECKER. Americana. Books & Maps, selections from the stock of Peter Decker. Public Auction Tuesday November 18 ••• Duodecimo, wrappers. New York, Parke-Bernet Galleries, 1969.
- [42/26] DICKSON, Diane and Carol DOSSOR. World Catalogue of Theses on the Pacific Islands. Duodecimo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1970.
- [42/27] DU RIEFZ, Rolf. Bibliotheca Polynesianana. A catalogue of some of the books in the Polynesianana Collection formed by the late Bjarne Kroepelien and now in the Oslo University Library. Quarto, cloth. Oslo, 1969.
- [42/28] DU RIEFZ, Rolf. Captain James Cook. A bibliography of literature printed in Sweden before 1819. Duodecimo, wrappers. Upsala, 1960.
- [42/29] EBERSTADT. The Northwest Coast. A century of personal narratives of discovery, conquest and exploration from Bering's landfall to Wilkes' surveys. 1741-1841. Duodecimo, cloth backed boards. New York, Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 1941.

[42/30] **EBERSTADT, Edward.** The William Robertson Coe Collection of Western Americana.

Octavo, wrappers. New Haven, Yale University Library, 1952.

:: A reprint by offset lithography of the original edition.

[42/31] **EDWARDS, Margaret H.** A Bibliography of British Columbia. Years of Growth, 1900-1950.

Quarto, blue cloth. University of Victoria, Social Sciences Research Centre, 1975.

[42/32] **ELLIS.** Catalogue of the Thomas W. Ellis and Thomas E. Ellis Hawaii-Pacific Library.

Xerox of the original typed list. Honolulu, 1968.

[42/33] **FERGUSON, John Alexander.** Bibliography of Australia 1784-1850.

4 vols, octavo, cloth. Canberra, National Library of Australia, 1975.

:: Facsimile edition.

[42/34] **FINNEY, Ben R.** Polynesian Peasants and Proletarians.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Cambridge, Mass, Schenkman Publishing Co., 1973.

[42/35] **FIRTH, Raymond.** We, the Tikopia. Kinship in Primitive Polynesia.

Duodecimo, paperbound. Boston, Beacon Press, 1965.

[42/36] **FORBES, David W.** Hawaii, 1880-1950. A Bibliography.

Quarto, green fabricoid covers. San Francisco, August, 1986.

:: Prepared for the American Trust for the British Library. No. 1 of 5 copies.

[42/37] **FORSTER, Honore.** The South Sea Whaler. An annotated bibliography of published, historical, literary and art material relating to whaling in the Pacific Ocean in the nineteenth century.

Octavo, grey cloth. Sharon, Massachusetts, The Kendall Whaling Museum, 1985.

[42/38] **FRANCIS, B.** The Isles of the Pacific; or, Sketches from the South Seas.

Duodecimo, decorated cloth. London, Cassell & Co., 1883.

[42/39] **FRANCIS EDWARDS LTD.** Catalogue of the Australasian Collection of Books and Pictures formed by the late James Edge Partington. Ouodecimo, cloth. London, Francis Edwards, 1934.

:: With a memoir by Harry G. Beasley.

[42/40] **GRIFFIN, A.P.C.** Library of Congress. List of Books Relating to Hawaii.

Octavo, original wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1898.

[42/41] **HARMSWORTH COLLECTION.** A Check List of the Books Printed in the Hawaiian and other Pacific Island Dialects in the library of Sir R.L. Harmsworth, Bart.

Quarto, 28 (+2) pp; original printed wrappers as issued. London, the Chiswick Press, 1938.

:: Rare. Printed for private circulation only. an important catalogue of Hawaiian language imprints. With a 2 pp. Als from Stevens & Brown to Lloyd Robbins of San Francisco regarding the collection. Bookplate of the Pacific Union Club, San Francisco.

[42/42] **HASKELL, Daniel C.** The United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842 and its Publications, 1844-1874.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968.

## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- [42/43] **HAWAII - TERRITORY.** Official Publications of the Territory of Hawaii 1900-1959.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Public Archives, 1962.
- [42/44] **HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Catalogue of the Bound Books in the Library of the Hawaiian Historical Society.  
Duodecimo, original wrappers. Honolulu, Robert Grieve, 1897.
- [42/45] **HILL COLLECTION. DE BRAGAN~ Ronald Louis Silvera.**  
The Hill Collection of Pacific Voyages.  
Octavo, cloth. San Diego, University of California, 1974.
- [42/46] **HILL COLLECTION. DE BRAGANZA, Ronald Louis Silvera.**  
The Hill Collection of Pacific Voyages. Volume II.  
Octavo, blue cloth. San Diego, University of California, 1982.
- [42/47] **HILL COLLECTION. DE BRAGAN~ Ronald Louis Silvera.**  
The Hill Collection of Pacific Voyages. Volume III.  
Octavo, blue cloth. San Diego, University of California, 1983.
- [42/48] **HINCE, Kenneth.** Australasia and the Pacific. Catalogue No. 70.  
Octavo, blue cloth. Prahran, Australia, July 1982.  
:: Inscribed on back blank page: "One of a few casebound copies on uncut paper. Offered to Dr. Paul Kahn during his visit to Sydney in October, 1984. Kenneth Hince."
- [42/49] **HOCKEN, T.M.** A Bibliography of the literature relating to New Zealand.  
Octavo, cloth. Welling, Newrick Associates, 1973.
- [42/50] **HOLMES, Sir Maurice.** Captain James Cook, R.N., F.R.S. A Bibliographical Excursion.  
Octavo, cloth. London, Francis Edwards, 1952.

[42/51] **HORDERN HOUSE.** Pacific Voyages and Exploration from the Carlsmith Collection and other sources.

Quarto, wrappers. Sydney, Hordern House, 1987.

:: Illustrated catalogue (by Anne McCormick, Derek McDonnell and David W. Forbes) of the Pacific voyage collection of Wendell and Donn Carlsmith, which concentrated on Hawaiian material.

[42/52] **HORDERN HOUSE.** Pacific Voyages from the Dr. F.E. Ellis Collection.

Quarto, wrappers. Sydney, Hordern House, 1989.

:: Illustrated catalogue (by Anne McCormick and Derek McDonnell) of an important private collection of Pacific voyages.

[42/53] **HOWELL, John, Books.** Natural History. Catalogue 38.

Octavo, wrappers. San Francisco, 1968.

[42/54] **HOWES, Wright.** U.S. Iana (1650-1950). A Selective Bibliography.

Octavo, cloth. New York, R.R. Bowker, 1962.

[42/55] **HUNNEWELL.** Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. Printed for James Hunnewell.

Quarto, original wrappers, uncut. Boston, Privately printed, 1869.

One of 100 large paper copies.

[42/56] **HUNNEWELL.** Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. Printed for James Hunnewell.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1962.

[42/57] **HURST.** Catalogue of the Library of the late Bishop John Fletcher Hurst. (Parts I-IV). To be sold at auction May 2d and 3d 1904 - March 20, 21, 22, 1905.

Octavo, contemporary red three-quarter morocco and marble boards; joints rubbed, top and bottom of spine damaged. New York, Anderson Auction Company, 1904-1905.

:: Very scarce. The Library included an important early collection of Hawaiian language imprints.

[42/58] **JENKINS COMPANY.** Americana. Rare Books and Manuscripts from the Jenkins-Eberstadt Stock.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Austin, Texas, 1978.

[42/59] **JOHNSON, Rubellite Kinney.** Kukini 'Aha'Iono, Carry on the News. Over a century of native Hawaiian life and thought from the Hawaiian Language Newspapers of 1834 to 1948 •••

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1976.

[42/60] **JOHNSON, Rubellite Kinney.** Ka Nupepa Ku'okoa, A Chronicle of Entries, October, 1861 - September, 1862.

Quarto, yellow wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1975.

[42/61] **JORE, L.** Essai de Bibliographie du Pacifique,

Octavo, original wrappers; slight browning and dampstaining, lacking back wrapper. Paris, Editions Duchartre, 1931.

[42/62] **JUDD, Bernice.** Voyages to Hawaii before 1860. A study based on historical narratives in the library of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 1929.



## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

[42/63] JUDD, Bernice. Voyages to Hawaii before 1860. A study based on historical narratives in the library of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society.

Octavo, fabricoid. Honolulu, Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 1974.

:: Revised and enlarged by Helen Yonge Lind.

[42/64] JUDD, Bernice, Janet E. BELL and Clare G. MURDOCH. Hawaiian Language Imprints 1822-1899. A Bibliography.

Octavo, green cloth. Honolulu, HMCS, 1978.

[42/65 | KRAUS, H.P. The American West Coast and Alaska. Original Drawings and Maps from the Expedition to Nootka Sound of Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra, 1792.

Oblong quarto, wrappers. New York, H.P. Kraus, n.d., circa 1977.

[42/66] LADA-MOCARSKI, Valerian. Bibliography of Books on Alaska published before 1868.

Quarto, cloth. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1969.

[42/67] LEIB, Amos P. Hawaiian Legends in English. An annotated Bibliography.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1949.

[42/68 | LEIB, Amos P. and A. Grove DAY. Hawaiian Legends in English. An Annotated Bibliography.

Octavo, green cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1977.

:: Second edition.

[42/69] LINGENFELTER, Richard. Presses of the Pacific Islands 1817-1867. A history of the first half century of printing in the Pacific Islands.

Duodecimo, cloth. Los Angeles, The Plantin Press, 1967.

## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

[42/70] **LOWTHER, Barbara J.** A Bibliography of British Columbia. Laying the foundations, 1849-1899. Quarto, blue cloth. University of Victoria, Social Sciences Research Centre, 1975.

[42/71] **MCGATH, Vicky L., compiler.** General Introduction to Polynesian Cultures. An Annotated Bibliography. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1976.

[42/72] **MAGGS BROS.** Australia and the South Seas. Catalogue 491. Octavo, morocco spine and boards, preserving the original wrappers. London, 1927.

[42/73] **MAGGS BROS.** Bound catalogues of Voyages and Travels, comprising Vols. I, III, IV, and V. Duodecimo, full buckram and leather title labels. London, Maggs Bros., 1937-1964.

[42/74] **MANDER-JONES, Phyllis.** Manuscripts in the British Isles relating to Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1972.

[42/75] **MARTIN, William.** Catalogue d'Ouvrages relatifs aux Iles Hawaii. Duodecimo, uncut, modern boards, preserving the original wrappers. Paris, Challamel Aine, 1867.

[42/76] **MOOKINI, Esther K.** The Hawaiian Newspapers. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1974.

[42/77] **MORRIS, Nancy Jane (and others).** Preliminary Bibliography of Hawaiian Language Materials at the University of Hawaii, Manoa Campus. Quarto, xerox copy, buckram. Honolulu, 1974.

## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- [42/78] **MURDOCH, Clare G. and Masae GOTANDA.** Basic Hawaiiana. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1969.
- [42/79] **NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM.** Catalogue of the Library. Volume One, Voyages and Travels. Quarto, cloth. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1968.
- [42/80] **NEIL, J. Meredith.** Paradise Improved. Environmental Design in Hawaii. Octavo, green cloth. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1972. :: The American Association of Architectural Bibliographers, Papers Vol. VIII.
- [42/81] **O'REILLY, Patrick and Edouard REITMAN.** Bibliographie de Tahiti et de la Polynesie francaise. Octavo, cloth. Paris, Musee de l'Homme, 1967. :: Publications de la Societe des Oceanistes, No. 14.
- [42/82] **PACIFIC BOOK HOUSE.** A Hawaiiana Collection of Historical Significance. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1966.
- [42/83] **PACIFIC STATES.** Pacific States Newspaper Directory containing a carefully prepared list of all the newspapers and periodicals published in the Pacific States and territories ••• Octavo, black cloth. San Francisco, Pacific States Newspaper Directory Office, 1886. :: Second annual edition.
- [42/84] **PEASE, W. Harper.** A Catalogue of Works relating to the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 32 pp only, folded, untrimmed; enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label. Honolulu, Printed by H.M. Whitney, 1862. :: Lacking the last portion of a translation of the Steen Bille report, but including all the Bibliography. Rare thus.

[42/85] **PEASE, William Harper.** A Catalogue of Works Relating to the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands.

Xerox copy. N.p., 1862.

:: From The Friend, May, 1862.

[42/86] **PHILLIPS COLLECTION.** The James Tice Phillips Collection. Presented to the Hawaii State Library Historical Collection by the friends of the Library of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1968.

[42/87] **PHILLIPS, James Tice.** A Preliminary Check List of the printed reports and correspondence of the Minister of Foreign Relations of the government of the Hawaiian Islands, 1845 to 1862••• together with a list of the printed government documents referred to, or quoted therein.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Historical Society, 1928.

[42/88] **PHILLIPS, James Tice.** A Check List of Bibliographic Material relating to the history of the Hawaiian Islands.

Quarto, 10 pp. N.p., n.d, [circa 1930].

[42/89] **POLANSKY, Patricia.** Russian Writings on the South Pacific Area. A Preliminary Edition.

Quarto, buckram, preserving the original wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1974.

:: Pacific Islands Program, Miscellaneous Work Papers.

[42/90] **RENARD, Gaston.** Catalogue of a Major Collection of Rare Australiana, Pacific Voyages and Other Books, to be sold at auction by Leonard Joel. 29th... 31st August, 1988.

Octavo, 220 pp.; original wrappers. Melbourne, Gaston Renard, 1988.

[42/91] **RODIEK.** Library of Hawaiiana Offered for Sale in its entirety by Mrs. George Rodiek.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p. [San Francisco], n.d., circa 1925.

## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

[42/92] **SPENCE, S.A.** Captain James Cook, R.N. A Bibliography of his voyages to which is added other works relating to his life, conduct and nautical achievements.

Quarto, wrappers. Motcham, England, S.A. Spence, 1960.

[42/93] **STORM, Colton.** A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana.

Quarto, cloth. Chicago, The Newberry Library, 1968.

[42/94] **STRATHERN, Gloria M. and Margaret H. EDWARDS.** Navigations, Traffiques and Discoveries 1774-1848. A Guide to the Publications relating to the area now British Columbia.

Octavo, blue cloth. Victoria B.C., University of Victoria, 1970.

[42/95] **STREETER.** The Celebrated Collection formed by the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter, Morristown, New Jersey. Sold by Order of the Trustees.

7 vols. + Index, together 8 vols., Octavo, cloth. New York, Parke Bernet Galleries, 1966-1970.

(42/96) **TAYLOR, C.R.H.** A Pacific Bibliography. Printed matter relating to the native peoples of Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia.

Octavo, cloth. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1965.

[42/97] **TAYLOR, C.R.H.** A Pacific Bibliography. Printed matter relating to the native peoples of Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia.

Octavo, cloth. Wellington, The Polynesian Society, 1951.

[42/98] **THRUM, Thomas, compiler.** Hawaiian Works. List of works pertaining to the Hawaiian Islands and the Pacific, in [the] private library of T.G. Thrum. Honolulu.

4 pp., drop title. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1882.

:: Very rare. An early and important Hawaiian bibliography. Bancroft Library stamp and release on first page.

## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

[42/99] **THRUM.** Library of the Late Thomas G. Thrum. Quarto, xerox of the Ms. in the University of Hawaii Library. N.p., n.d., [circa 1935].

[42/100] **WAGNER, Henry R. and Charles L. CAMP.** The Plains and Rockies. A critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West. 1800-1865. Octavo, maroon cloth. San Francisco, John Howell Books, 1982. :: Fourth edition, Revised, Enlarged and Edited by Robert H. Becker. Inscribed to P.M. Kahn by Warren R. Howell.

[42/101] **WICKERSHAM, James.** A Bibliography of Alaskan Literature 1724-1924. Octavo, cloth. Fairbanks, 1927. :: Alaska Agricultural College Miscellaneous Publications Vol. I, No. I.

[42/102] **WILSON, Patricia and Linda TOBISKA.** A Guide to the Dolgoplov Collection in the Alaska Historical Library. Quarto, wrappers. Juneau, Gastineau Channel Centennial Association •••, 1982.

[42/103] **WILSON, William F.** The Wm. F. Wilson Polynesian Collection. (A series of separately issued catalogue-lists, without title page, as follows: Section A, 1st Division, miscellaneous books, pp. (1-2) - 32; Section A, 2nd Division, pp. 33-36; Section A, 3rd Division, pp. 37-40; Section A, 4th and 5th Division, pp. 41-55 (+56 blank); Additions to Section A, pp. (1-2) -23 (+24 blank); Second Supplement to 1st Division of Section A, pp. (1-2) - etc., etc., etc. Honolulu, 1929-1931.

[42/104] **YZENDOORN, F. Reginald.** Bibliography of the Catholic Mission in the Hawaiian Islands. Xerox of the typescript in the University of Hawaii Library. N.p., n.d., circa 1912.

## 42: BIBLIOGRAPHIES

[42/105) **ZAMORANO CLUB.** The Zamorano 80. A Selection of distinguished California Books made by Members of the Zamorano Club. Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Kraus Reprint Co., 1969.